

Law of nations

Class here works on legal principles recognized by nations, and rules governing conduct of nations and their relations with one another, including supra-regional Intergovernmental Organizations (IGO's) and the legal regimes governing such organizations

Class here the sources of international law, i.e. the law of treaties, arbitral awards and judicial decisions of the international courts

For organizations with missions limited to a particular region, see the appropriate K subclass for the regional organization (e. g. KJE for the Council of Europe)

For works on comparative and uniform law of two or more countries in different regions, and on private international law (Conflict of laws), see subclass K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

4 Library catalogs. Union lists

5 Bibliography of periodicals, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

5.5 Indexes to periodical articles

Periodicals

For periodical articles consisting primarily of informative material, e. g. news letters, bulletins, etc. relating to a particular subject, see the subject. For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress. For particular society publications, e. g. directories, see the society

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

21 **Annuals. Yearbooks**

Class here annual publications and surveys on current international law developments and analysis of recent events, including official document collections

e. g. *Annuaire français de droit international*; *Asian Yearbook of International Law*; *British Yearbook of International Law*; *Jahrbuch für internationales Recht*; *Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg*

For annual reports on legal activities of intergovernmental organizations, see the organization (e. g. *International Court of Justice Yearbook*; *Yearbook of the United Nations*, etc.)

For subject oriented yearbooks, see the subject

For proceedings, reports, etc. of annual conferences and conventions of societies, see the convention

22 **Monographic series**

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study of international law and law development

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see K1+

For societies' annual surveys on international law development, etc. see KZ21

24.A-Z

International, A-Z

24.H35

Hague. Academy of International Law. Académie de Droit International

24.I47

Institute of International Law. Institut de Droit International

24.I48

International Law Association

Previously Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895)

National

27.A-Z

North American, A-Z

Including United States and Canada

27.A65

American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law

27.A66

American Institute of International Law

27.A67

American Society of International Law

28.A-Z

Central and South American, A-Z

European

31.A-Z

English, A-Z

31.B75

British Institute of International and Comparative Law

32.A-Z

French, A-Z

33.A-Z

German, A-Z

33.D48

Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht

34.A-Z

Italian, A-Z

35.A-Z

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z

35.2.A-Z

Russian, A-Z

35.3.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

35.3.H34

Hague Academy of International Law

Asian and Pacific

36.A-Z

Australian, A-Z

36.2.A-Z

Indian, A-Z

36.3.A-Z

Japanese, A-Z

36.4.A-Z

Other Asian and Pacific, A-Z

37.A-Z

African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject and/or period, e.g. the International Criminal Court, KZ7259

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see KZ6015+

For The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see KZ6020+

<60>

Congress of Berlin, 1878

see KZ1383

<61>

Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885

see KZ1385

Geneva Conferences and Conventions

see the subject, e. g. Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded), KZ6464.2+

London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see KZ6545+

Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+

Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815 see KZ1355

Interparliamentary Union. Conference

62

Serials

62.2

Monographs. By date

62.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

<63>

Basic documents for the study of international relations and diplomacy

see JZ63

Bibliography

Goergisch, Petrus, 1699-1746. Regesta chronologico diplomatica (1740-1744) see KZ625

General

64

Collective and selective

Class here general collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

Named collections

66

Dumont, Jean, baron de Carscroon, 1667-1727. Corpus universel diplomatique du droit des gens (1726-1731)

69

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863. Recueil manuel et pratique de traités, conventions et autres actes diplomatiques, 1846-1857 (1885-1888)

Hörschelmann, Friedrich Ludwig Anton, Europäisches Staats-, Kriegs- und Friedenslexicon see KZ626

72

Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur Geschichte des Völkerrechts (1911)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

General

Named collections -- Continued

74 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

For peace treaties see KZ184+

For collections of treaties of a particular country with other countries see KZ235.3+

For works about treaties as a source of international law see KZ1298+

Comprehensive

118 Bibliography. Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertories e. g.

Bowman, M.J. Multilateral treaties; index and current status (1984)

Harvard index

Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of collections of treaties (1922)

Parry, Clive. Index-guide to treaties see KZ120

United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue of treaties (1919)

United States. Dept. of State. A tentative list of treaty collections (1919)

World Treaty Index see KZ173

By period

To 1920

For ancient law, see KL700+

For ius gentium (Rome), see KJA3320+

119 Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traites de paix, de trêve, de neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700)

A general collections of treatys (1732-)

119.2 Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen Vertraege

120 Parry, Clive e. g.

Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series)(1969-1981)

Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986)

133 Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821. Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse

133.2 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

By period

To 1920 -- Continued

Recueil. Recueil Général and Nouveau Recueil

Général

Class here the compilations of treaties begun by Georg Friedrich von Martens and continued by his successors

- 142 Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801). G.F. von Martens
- 142.2 Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08). G.F. von Martens
- 142.3 Recueil des traités (1817-35). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens
- 142.4 Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39). G.F. von Martens, K. von Martens, J.C.F. Saalfeld, F.W.A. Murhard
- 142.5 Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42). F.W.A. Murhard
- 142.52 Table général chronologique et alphabétique du Recueil des traités (1837-43)
- 142.6 Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75). F.W.A. Murhard, J.K.A. Murhard, J. Pinhas, K.F.L. Samwer, Julius Hopf
- 142.7 Table général du Recueil des traités de G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs. Julius Hopf
- 142.8 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908). K.F.L. Samwer, J. Hopf, Felix Stoerk
- 142.9 Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14). Heinrich Triepel
- 143 Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910)
- 151 Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first book of world law (1972)
- 151.2 Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914
- 163 Stoecker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge
- 164 Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.
e. g.
Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

By period

To 1920

Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L. --

Continued

Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921)

165

Other collections

1920-

Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations

League of Nations

170

Registration of treaties. Enregistrement des Traités

170.5

Treaty Series. Recueil des traités (L.N.T.S.) (1920-1945)

Including indexes that are part of the treaty series

United Nations

For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and amendatory agreements see KZ4990.2

171

Indexes. Registers

e. g.

Signatures, ratifications ..., etc. concerning the multilateral conventions of which the Secretary-General acts as depository (1949-)
Multilateral treaties deposited with the Secretary-General

Statement of treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat

Vambéry, Joseph T. Cumulative list and index of treaties .. registered .. with the Secretariat of the UN (1977)

Cumulative index to the general international agreements of the UN treaty series (1984)

172

Treaty Series: treaties and international agreements registered or filed and recorded with the Secretariat of the United Nations.
Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.) (1946-)

172.8

Other collections

173

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler

e. g.

Destrais, Jacques. Dictionnaire international des traités

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Collections. Selections

1920-

Indexes. Registers and other finding aids. By editor or compiler -- Continued

Grenville, J.A.S. The major international treaties, 1914-1945

The major international treaties, 1914-1973

The major international treaties since 1945 (J.A.S. Grenville, Bernard Wasserstein)

Rohn, Peter H. Treaty profiles (1976)

Rohn, Peter H. World treaty index (1974; 1983)

Boundary treaties

176 Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria

176.2 Collections. Selections

North America

United States

177 Indexes and tables. Registers

177.2 Collections. Selections

177.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

177.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Canada

178 Indexes and tables. Registers

178.2 Collections. Selections

178.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

178.5 Individual treaties. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Latin America

179 Indexes and tables. Registers

179.2 Collections. Selections

179.3 Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

179.5.A-Z Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

e.g.

179.5.H2 date Haiti

179.5.H2 1929 Le traité des frontières, Haitano-Dominicaines, 1929 (Table K5)

Europe

180 Indexes and tables. Registers

180.2 Collections. Selections

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Boundary treaties

Europe -- Continued

180.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

180.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Asia and Pacific Regions

181

Indexes and tables. Registers

181.2

Collections. Selections

181.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

181.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Africa. Middle East

182

Indexes and tables. Registers

182.2

Collections. Selections

182.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts

Including (contemporary) comments on the draft

182.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Treaties of arbitration, investigation, mediation, conciliation,
and compulsory adjudication

183

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoria.

Surveys and other finding aids

e. g. DeWolf, Francis C., General synopsis of treaties of
arbitration (1933)

183.2

Collections. Selections

183.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties (Collected)

183.5.A-Z

Individual treaties. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.

Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties

Class here treaties settling a conflict or war, and treaties of
peace efforts before or during the warFor treaties of "amity, alliance and commerce" see
KZ221+

184

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Répertoires, etc.

e. g.

Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892. Répertoire des traités de
paix .. (1895-99)Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire traités de paix
(1866-73)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

Indexes and tables. Registers. Regesta. Repertoires, etc.

-- Continued

Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives)

184.2

Collections. Selections (Universal and regional). By editor or compiler

Including early collections (to 1914)

e. g.

Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924)

Dumont, Jean, baron de Carlsroon (1667-1727)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1698)

Recueil des principaux traités de paix .. (1703)

Recueil des divers traités de paix, de confédération .. (1707) see KZ626

Nouveau recueil de traités, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710) see KZ626

A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710)

Garden, Guillaume de. Histoire générale des traités de paix .. (1848-87)

Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80)

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-1813. Histoire .. des traités de paix .. (1817-1818)

Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1897. Traités de paix et de commerce .. (1865)

Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités de paix (1725)

Schweitzer, Michael, Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979)

184.3

Proposed treaties. Drafts. Model treaties

For League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the means for preventing war see KZ6038

184.5

General works. Studies on treaties

By period

To ca. 1890 see KZ1327.6+

1890-1914

Collections see KZ184.2

184.6

Multilateral. By date of signature

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1890-1914 -- Continued

184.7.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1914-1920. World War I to the Charter of the League of Nations

World War I

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the end of the war

185

Collections. Selections

185.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

185.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

Peace treaties

Including all treaties and other international agreements on subsequent reparation (war debt) and territorial settlements

Including all treaties of the Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)

186

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

Multilateral

186.2

Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.22

Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919 (Table K5)

186.23

Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919 (Table K5)

186.24

Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919 (Table K5)

186.25

Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920 (Table K5)

186.26

Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920 (Table K5)

186.27

Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923 (Table K5)

186.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II -- Continued

Treaties of peace efforts during and towards the
end of the war

188

Collections. Selections

188.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

188.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

188.6

Peace treaties. Treaties with Axis powers
(Collections and selections)Treaties and other agreements with regard to
GermanyIncluding treaties on subsequent territorial
settlements

189

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

189.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

189.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5Treaties and other agreements with regard to Italy
Including treaties on subsequent territorial
settlements

190

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

190.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

190.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5Treaties and other agreements with regard to
Japan

191

Collections. Selections

Including surrender documents

191.2

Multilateral. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

Peace treaties

By period

1920 to the end of World War II (1945)

Particular conflicts or wars

World War II

Treaties and other agreements with regard to
Japan -- Continued

191.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

192.A-Z

Treaties and agreements with regard to other
countries, A-Z*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature*

Other treaties and agreements

193

Collections. Selections

193.2

Multilateral. By date of signature (Table K5)

193.5.A-Z

Bilateral. By country, A-Z

Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
signature. Further subarrange each treaty by
Table K5

1945-

194.A-Z

Particular conflict or war. By name, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA15-.xA199 Collections. Selections**.xA2 Multilateral treaties. By date of
signature**.xA5-.xA599 Bilateral treaties. By country and
date of signature*

194.F35

Falkland Islands War, 1982

194.I54

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971

194.I73

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988

194.I75

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991

194.I77

Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-

For agreements between Israel and the Palestinian
National Authority, see KMM707+

194.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953

194.V54

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports

Including pleadings

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
Continued

- 199 Universal collections
International arbitration. Cases and claims. Awards
- 200 General collections
For arbitration cases and claims (collected and individual), and awards by region or country see KZ221+
- 200.5 Indexes. Digests
Permanent Court of Arbitration. Cour permanente d'arbitrage (1900-)
- 201 Indexes
- 202 Digests. Summaries. Analytical abstracts. Repertory
Reports of international arbitral awards. Recueil
- 203 Serials
- 204 Monographs. By date
Permanent Court of International Justice. Cour permanente de justice. PCIJ (1920-1946)
Reports. Recueil
- 206 Indexes
- 207 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.
Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
- 208 Serials
- 209 Monographs. By date
- 210 Pleadings
International Court of Justice. Cour internationale de justice. ICJ (1946-)
Bibliography see KZ6272
Yearbooks. Annuaire see KZ6273
Annual report to the UN General Assembly see JZ5010.2 Supplement No. 4
Reports. Recueil
Including judgments, advisory opinions, and orders
- 212 Indexes
- 213 Digests. Summary of judgments. Analytical abstracts.
Advisory opinions. Orders. Repertory
General collections. Selections. With or without pleadings
- 214 Serials
- 215 Monographs. By date
Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
- 218 Collections
- 218.2 Individual documents

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

Judicial decisions and arbitral awards. Law reports --
Continued

(218.92-220.2) International Criminal Court. Cour pénale internationale.
ICC (2002-)
see KZ7295+

By region or country

Countries that have been assigned a 10-number span are
subarranged by Table K23 ; countries that have been
assigned a 1-number span are subarranged by Table K24

Arbitration cases and claims are entered under defendant
nation (e. g. KZ905.A84AK89 (Table K24), Kuwait claims
vs. Iraq); group claims or cases are entered under name of
nation from which claim derives its name

The Americas and West Indies

221-230 General (Table K23 modified)
(230.A-Z) This number not used

United States

Department of State documents and papers

231 General collections
Including Department of State Bulletin (previously
Treaty Information bulletin); US Department of
State Dispatch; Documents on American Foreign
relations; International Organizations and
Conference Series; etc.

Secretary of State

232 Reports
Including management reports, press releases,
speeches, etc.

232.5 Diplomatic correspondence
Class here routine correspondence
Cf. Classes D - F for correspondence covering
special events

Diplomatic correspondence and papers relating to the
foreign relations of the US

233 Serials
233.5 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc. By date
233.6 Relations with particular countries. By country
234 President's messages related to treaties and other
international agreements

United States Congress. Legislative documents

For the American State Papers see KF11
For committee hearings see KF24.8+
For House and Senate committee reports see
KF29.7+

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations

Cf. KF30.7+ Senate reports

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

United States Congress. Legislative documents

Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations --

Continued

234.2

Collections

234.3

Executive reports. By date

House. Committee on International Relations

Cf. KF31.7+ House reports

234.4

Collections

234.5

Particular. By date

Other documents and papers (administrative and executive)

see class J

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

For US boundary, arbitration and peace treaties

see KZ176+

235

Indexes. Digests and other aids

e. g. Index to International Treaties and Agreements
(Erwin C. Surrency)

For U.S. Department of State. Treaty Information

bulletin see KZ231+

Collections

Serials

Including official and non-official series

235.3

United States treaties and other International
Agreements (UST)

235.32

Treaties And Other International Acts Series
(Slip treaties; TIAS)

235.5

Consolidated treaties and international
agreements. Current document service:
United States (CTIA)

Monographs

Including official and private editions

236

By date

e. g. Treaties and other international agreements of
the United States of America (Charles I.
Bevans, 1968-1976); Treaties in Force (Bryan,
Henry L., 1899)

236.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

237.2

Individual treaties. By date of signature

Indexes. Digests see KZ235

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions -- Continued

237.7

Cases. Decisions. Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States attorneys general's opinions on international law questions

Cases, claims, etc.

Class here documents of, and works on, cases and claims before negotiated arbitration commissions or tribunals to which the United States or a United States citizen is a party, including historic cases. Cutter by name of case, claim, or defendant nation. For group claims, Cutter by name of case, claim, or plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5, Chilean claims; .S7, Spanish treaty claims

For reports of the Permanent Court of Arbitration see KZ201+

For reports of the International Courts of Justice see KZ206+

238.A2

General collections

Alabama claims

238.A4

Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see KZ237.2

238.A42

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The American case

Collections. General statement, and other documents

238.A43

American editions

238.A48

Foreign editions

Special documents

238.A5

1872 (dated)

Chronologically: American official edition; foreign editions, including translations

238.A51

1872 (undated)

238.A53

After 1872

The British case

238.A54

Collections (English editions)

238.A58

Collections (Foreign editions)

Special documents

238.A6

1872 (dated)

238.A61

1872 (undated)

238.A63

After 1872

The Tribunal

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Cases, claims, etc.

Alabama claims

The arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The Tribunal -- Continued

238.A64

Collections

238.A65

Documents prior to the award

238.A66

Decision and award

238.A67

Other

238.A687

United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

238.A69

Proceedings

238.A692

Rules, opinions, etc., 1882-1885

238.A695

Separate documents. By date

238.A7

Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

238.A8-.A85

Mixed Commission on British and American claims
under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington,
1871

238.A8

British claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A81

American claims

Including memorials, briefs, decisions, testimony

238.A83

List of claims

238.A85

Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

238.A95

Tripartite Claims Commission 1925 (US vs. Austria,
Hungary)

238.B83

American claims against Bulgaria

238.C5

Chilean claims. Chilean Claims Commission

238.F6

French and American claims

Claims originating 1860-1871 (Mexican intervention

1860-1866, Franco-German War 1870-1871);

French and American Claims Commission, 1880-

1884

French Spoliation claims

Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and

awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831;

treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

238.F72

General collections

United States

238.F73

Documents. By date

238.F74A-.F74Z

Particular claims. By name, A-Z

238.F743

French documents

238.F75

Nonofficial documents (pamphlets, etc.). By date

238.F77A-.F77Z

Other special, A-Z

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

United States

Cases, claims, etc. -- Continued

- 238.F8 Fur seal arbitration. Bering Sea Claims Commission
 238.G3 Mixed Claims Commission (United States and
 Germany) 1922-1940
 Including rules, commissioners' reports, decisions, etc.
- 238.G7 Hawaiian claims Gt. Britain vs. United States
 238.I7 Iran-United States Claims Tribunal (cases and
 reports)
- 238.N6 Northeastern fisheries
 238.P5 Pious Fund cases
 238.S7 Spanish claims. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission
 239 Cases and claims. By date
 Including private claims
- 245.A-.W American States, A-W
 e. g.
- 245.T4 Texas Republic
 Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc. see
 JK9663+
- 351-360 Canada (Table K23)
 360.5 Greenland (Table K24)
 361-370 Mexico (Table K23)
- Central America
- 371-380 General (Table K23 modified)
 (380.A-Z) This number not used
- 381-390 Belize (Table K23)
 391-400 Costa Rica (Table K23)
 401-410 Guatemala (Table K23)
 411-420 Honduras (Table K23)
 421-430 Nicaragua (Table K23)
 431-440 Panama (Table K23)
 441-450 El Salvador (Table K23)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
 Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 450.5 General works
 451-460 Cuba (Table K23)
 461-470 Haiti (Table K23)
 471-480 Dominican Republic (Table K23)
 483 Puerto Rico (Table K24)
 484 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
 (Table K24)
- 485 British West Indies (Table K24)
 <491> Danish West Indies
 see KZ484

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

493 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table K24)

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ574

495 French West Indies (Table K24)

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see KZ577

South America

501-510 General (Table K23 modified)

(510.A-Z) This number not used

511-520 Argentina (Table K23)

521-530 Bolivia (Table K23)

531-540 Brazil (Table K23)

541-550 Chile (Table K23)

551-560 Colombia (Table K23)

561-570 Ecuador (Table K23)

Guiana

571 General works

British Guiana. Guyana see KZ485

574 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table K24)

577 French Guiana (Table K24)

581-590 Paraguay (Table K23)

591-600 Peru (Table K23)

601-610 Uruguay (Table K23)

611-620 Venezuela (Table K23)

620.5 Falkland Islands (Table K24)

Europe

621-630 General (Table K23 modified)

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

625 Indexes. Registers. Digests. Repertoires

e.g. Georgisch, Peter 1699-1746. Regesta
chronologico-diplomatica, 1740-1744

Collections

625.3 Serials

626 Monographs. By date

e.g.

Recueil des tous les traites modernes conclus
entre les potentats d'Europe ... (1683)

Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil des traitez
de paix .. de l'Europe .. 1700 see KZ119

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

General

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Collections

Monographs. By date -- Continued

Dumont, Jean, d. 1726. Recueil de diverse traitéz .. (1707)

Recueil des diverse traitéz de paix, de confederation .. (1707); Nouveau recueil de traitéz, d'alliance, commerce, de paix .. de l'Europe (1710)

A general collection of treatys, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710) see KZ184.2

Rousset de Missy, Jean, 1686-1762. Recueil historique d'actes .. et traitéz (1728-1755)
Supplement au recueil des principaux traités de Dumont et Rousset (1807)

La Mallardière, Charles François Lefèvre de, d. 1804. Abregé des principaux traités .. (1778)

Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720. Histoire des traités see KZ183.2

Hoerschelmann, Friedrich Ludewig Anton, b. 1740. Europäisches staats-, kriegs- und friedenslexicon .. (1765-1766)

Oakes, Augustus, Sir, The Great European Treaties of the 19th Century (1918)

(630.A-Z)

This number not used

Great Britain

631-640

General (Table K23 modified)

Class here works on England, and on England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

(640.A-Z)

This number not used

641

Wales (Table K24)

642

Scotland (Table K24)

Gibraltar see KZ1046

643

Northern Ireland (Table K24)

645

Ireland. Eire (Table K24)

651-660

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table K23)

661-670

Hungary (Table K23)

671-680

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table K23)

680.5

Slovakia (1993-) (Table K24)

681-690

France (Table K23)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 690.5 Monaco (Table K24)
- Germany
Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)
- 691-700 General (Table K23 modified)
- 700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 700.B34 Baden
- 700.B38 Bavaria
- 700.G48 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992)
- 700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
- 700.W82 Wuerttemberg
- 701-710 Greece (Table K23)
- Italy
- 711-720 General (Table K23 modified)
- 720.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 720.V45 Venice
- 722 Andorra (Table K24)
- 723 San Marino (Table K24)
- 724 Malta (Table K24)
- The Benelux countries. Low countries
- Holland see KZ741+
- 731-740 Belgium (Table K23)
- The Netherlands. Holland
- 741-750 General (Table K23 modified)
- 750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
- 750.5 Luxembourg (Table K24)
- Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
- 751-760 General (Table K23 modified)
Including works on, and proceedings of, the
Commonwealth of Independent States; of former
Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic
(defunct) states, etc.
- 760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
- Byelorussian SSR see KZ760.4
- Estonia see KZ760.9
- Finland see KZ760.8
- Latvia see KZ760.92
- Lithuania see KZ760.93
- Poland see KZ760.7
- White Russia see KZ760.4
- 760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table K24)
- Caucasus
- Armenia (Republic) see KZ923
- Azerbaijan see KZ924

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Europe

Caucasus -- Continued

Georgia (Republic) see KZ925

760.4

Belarus (Table K24)

760.5

Moldova (Table K24)

760.6

Ukraine (Table K24)

760.7

Poland (Table K24)

760.8

Finland (Table K24)

Baltic countries

760.9

Estonia (Table K24)

760.92

Latvia (Table K24)

760.93

Lithuania (Table K24)

Scandinavia

761-770

General (Table K23 modified)

(770.A-Z)

This number not used

771-780

Denmark (Table K23)

For Greenland see KZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table K23)

791-800

Norway (Table K23)

801-810

Sweden (Table K23)

Spain

811-820

General (Table K23 modified)

820.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z

820.A7

Aragon

Gibraltar see KZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table K23)

831-840

Switzerland (Table K23)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table K24)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

840.9

General (Table K24)

Greece see KZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table K23)

850.3

Cyprus (Table K24)

850.5

Albania (Table K24)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table K23)

861-870

Montenegro (Table K23)

Romania

871-880

General (Table K23 modified)

880.A-Z

Individual states, provinces, etc., A-Z

880.W35

Wallachia

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table K23)

893

Croatia (Table K24)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table K24)

896

Slovenia (Table K24)

897

Macedonia (Republic) (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country -- Continued

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

- 898 General (Table K24)
 900 Armenia (to 1921) (Table K24)
 901 Bahrain (Table K24)
 Gaza see KZ906
 904 Iran (Table K24)
 905 Iraq (Table K24)
 906 Israel. Palestine (Table K24)
 907 Jerusalem (Table K24)
 908 Jordan (Table K24)
 West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)
 see KZ906
 910 Kuwait (Table K24)
 911 Lebanon (Table K24)
 912 Oman (Table K24)
 913 Palestine (to 1948) (Table K24)
 914 Qatar (Table K24)
 915 Saudi Arabia (Table K24)
 Southern Yemen see KZ919
 916 Syria (Table K24)
 917 United Arab Emirates (Table K24)
 918 Yemen (Table K24)
 919 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)
 (Table K24)

Caucasus

- 923 Armenia (Republic) (Table K24)
 924 Azerbaijan (Table K24)
 925 Georgia (Republic) (Table K24)
 Turkey see KZ841+
 Cyprus see KZ850.3

Central Asia

- 930 Kazakhstan (Table K24)
 931 Kyrgyzstan (Table K24)
 932 Tadjikistan (Table K24)
 933 Turkmenistan (Table K24)
 934 Uzbekistan (Table K24)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 934.5 General (Table K24)
 For works on both Asia and Pacific areas see
 KZ1105
 935 Afghanistan (Table K24)
 936 Bangladesh (Table K24)
 937 Bhutan (Table K24)
 938 Brunei (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 939 Burma. Myanmar (Table K24)
- 939.5 Cambodia (Table K24)
- China (to 1949)
- 941-950 General (Table K23 modified)
- 950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 950.A63 An-tung sheng
- 950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng
- Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng
- 950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng
- 950.H76 Hsing-an sheng
- 950.J44 Je-ho sheng
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see KZ961+
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see KZ961+
- 950.L53 Liao-pei sheng
- 950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng
- 950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng
- 950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng
- Sikang Province see KZ961+
- 950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng
- 950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng
- 950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng
- 951-960 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table K23)
- China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
- 961-970 General (Table K23 modified)
- 970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 970.H66 Hong Kong
- India
- 971-980 General (Table K23 modified)
- 980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z
- Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)
- 980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 980.A65 Andrah Pradesh
- 980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh
- 980.A88 Assam
- 980.B55 Bihar
- 980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 980.C53 Chandighar
- 980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 980.D45 Delhi

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

India

General

States, Union Territories, etc. -- Continued

980.G63	Goa, Daman, and Diu
980.G85	Gujarat
980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.K85	Kumaon
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
	Mysore see KZ980.U77
980.N35	Nagaland
980.O75	Orissa
980.P66	Pondicherry
980.P85	Punjab
980.R35	Rajasthan
980.S55	Sikkim
980.T35	Tamil Nadu
980.T75	Tripura
980.U77	Uttar Pradesh
980.W47	West Bengal
980.3	French Indochina (Table K24)
980.6	Indonesia (Table K24)
981-990	Japan (Table K23)
991	Korea (South) (Table K24)
992	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table K24)
992.3	Korea (to 1945) (Table K24)
993	Laos (Table K24)
994	Macau (Table K24)
	Malaysia
995	General (Table K24)
	Individual states

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

Individual states -- Continued

- 995.3 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table K24)
- 995.5 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table K24)
- 995.7 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table K24)
- 995.8 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table K24)
- 996.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
- 996.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
- 996.J65 Johor
- 996.K44 Kedah
- 996.K46 Kelantan
- 996.L33 Labuan
- 996.M35 Malacca
- 996.N45 Negri Sembilan
- 996.P35 Pahang
- 996.P47 Perak
- 996.P48 Perlis
- 996.P56 Pinang
- 996.S33 Sabah
 - Previously North Borneo
- 996.S37 Sarawak
- 996.S45 Selangor
- 996.T47 Terengganu
- 997 Maldives (Table K24)
- 998 Mongolia (Table K24)
- Myanmar see KZ939
- 999 Nepal (Table K24)
- 1000 Pakistan (Table K24)
- 1001-1010 Philippines (Table K23)
- 1011 Singapore (Table K24)
- 1012 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table K24)
- 1013 Thailand (Table K24)
- 1014 Vietnam (1976-) (Table K24)
 - Including the periods up through 1945
- 1016 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)
- 1017 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table K24)

Africa

- 1019 General (Table K24)
- 1020 Algeria (Table K24)
- 1021 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table K24)
- 1022 Benin. Dahomy. French West Africa (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

1023	Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate (Table K24)
1024	British Central Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1025	British Indian Ocean Territory (Table K24)
1026	British Somaliland (Table K24)
1027	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table K24)
1028	Burundi. Ruanda-Urandi (Table K24)
	Cabo Verde see KZ1030
1029	Cameroon. French Trusteeship of Cameroun. British Southern Cameroons (Table K24)
1030	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table K24)
1031	Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi Shari) (Table K24)
1032	Chad (Table K24)
1033	Comoros (Table K24)
1034	Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table KZ2)
1035	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table K24)
1036	Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table K24)
1037	East Africa Protectorate (Table K24)
1038	Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table K24)
1038.5	Eritrea (Table K24)
1039	Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table K24)
1040	French Equatorial Africa (Table K24)
1041	French West Africa (Table K24)
1042	Gabon (Table K24)
1043	Gambia (Table K24)
1044	German East Africa (Table K24)
1045	Ghana. Gold Coast (Table K24)
1046	Gibraltar (Table K24)
1047	Guinea. French Guinea (Table K24)
1048	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table K24)
1049	Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table K24)
1050	Ifni (Table K24)
1051	Italian East Africa (Table K24)
1052	Italian Somaliland (Table K24)
1053	Kenya (Table K24)
1054	Lesotho. Basutholand (Table K24)
1055	Liberia (Table K24)
1056	Libya (Table K24)
1057	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table K24)
1058	Malawi. Nyasaland (Table K24)
1059	Mali (Table K24)
1060	Mauritania (Table K24)
1061	Mauritius (Table K24)
1062	Mayotte (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

- 1063 Morocco (Table K24)
- 1064 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table K24)
- 1065 Namibia. German South-West Africa. South-West Africa
(Table K24)
- 1066 Niger (Table K24)
- 1067 Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table K24)
- 1068 Réunion (Table K24)
- 1069 Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table K24)
- 1070 Saint Helena (Table K24)
- 1071 Sao Tome and Principe (Table K24)
- 1072 Senegal (Table K24)
- 1073 Seychelles (Table K24)
- 1074 Sierra Leone (Table K24)
- 1075 Somalia. Somali Republic (Table K24)
- South Africa, Republic of
- 1081-1090 General (Table K23 modified)
- 1090.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
Including former independent homelands
- 1090.B66 Bophuthatswana
- 1090.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland
- 1090.C57 Ciskei
- 1090.E36 Eastern Cape
- Eastern Transvaal see KZ1090.M68
- 1090.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
- 1090.G38 Gauteng
- 1090.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 1090.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
- Natal see KZ1090.K93
- 1090.N64 North West
- 1090.N65 Northern Cape
- 1090.N66 Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
Northern Transvaal see KZ1090.N66
Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see
KZ1090.F74
- 1090.T73 Transkei
- 1090.T74 Transvaal
- 1090.V46 Venda
- 1090.W48 Western Cape
- 1091 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table K24)
- 1092 Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table K24)
- 1093 Sudan (Table K24)
- 1094 Swaziland (Table K24)
- 1095 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

- 1096 Togo. Togoland (Table K24)
- 1097 Tunisia (Table K24)
- 1098 Uganda. Protectorate of Uganda (Table K24)
- 1099 Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire. Congo Free State
(Belgian Congo) (Table K24)
- 1100 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table K24)
- 1101 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table K24)
- 1103 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table K24)

Pacific Area

- 1105 General (Table K24)
Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas

Australia

- 1111-1120 General (Table K23 modified)
- 1120.A-Z States and territories, A-Z
Including external territories
- Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125
- 1120.A88 Australian Capital Territory
- 1120.N48 New South Wales
- 1120.N67 Norfolk Island (External territory)
- 1120.N673 Northern Territory
- 1120.Q84 Queensland
- 1120.S68 South Australia
- 1120.T38 Tasmania
- 1120.V53 Victoria
- 1120.W48 Western Australia

New Zealand

- 1121 General (Table K24)
- 1122.A-Z Regions and overseas territories, A-Z
Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- 1125 American Samoa (Table K24)
- 1126 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table K24)
- 1127 Cook Islands (Table K24)
- 1128 Easter Island (Table K24)
- 1129 Fiji (Table K24)
- 1130 French Polynesia (Table K24)
- 1131 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table K24)
- 1132 Guam (Table K24)
- 1133 Kiribati (Table K24)
- 1134 Marshall Islands (Table K24)
- 1135 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table K24)
- 1136 Midway Islands (Table K24)
- 1137 Nauru (Table K24)
- 1138 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table K24)

Sources. Fontes juris gentium

By region or country

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1139 New Caledonia (Table K24)
- 1140 Niue (Table K24)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table K24)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table K24)
- 1143 Palau (Table K24)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table K24)
- 1145 Pitcairn Island (Table K24)
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table K24)
- 1147 Tonga (Table K24)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table K24)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table K24)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table K24)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna Islands (Table K24)
- 1152 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table KZ2)

Antarctica

see subclass KWX

- 1160 Encyclopedias
- 1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
- 1162 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 1163 Directories

Trials

- 1165 Boundary cases and trials
 - Class here boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
 - For boundary arbitration before an arbitral tribunal between two or more countries in a region see KZ238+
- Trials of international crimes
 - Class here trials by international courts and ad hoc tribunals including war crime trials and other violations of humanitarian law (Geneva law)
 - For war crime trials, and trials of other international crimes by national courts, see the appropriate jurisdiction in K subclasses, e. g. Eichman trial, KMK44.E44
 - For collections of such trials by national courts in the same region, see the region
 - Cf. KZ7139+ International crimes
 - For trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC) see KZ1215+
- 1168 Bibliography
- 1168.5 General collections
 - Including comparative discussion of trials
- By period

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period -- Continued

Early to end of World War I, 1918

Bibliography see KZ1168

1169

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War I, 1914-1918

1170

General (Collected)

1170.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1171.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

End of World War I to 1949

Bibliography see KZ1168

1173

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

For Boards of denazification (Spruchkammern)
see KK7614+

Bibliography see KZ1168

1174

Collections. Selections

1174.5

General works

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),
1945-1946For trials of German war criminals by German
courts see KK73+

1175

Bibliography

1176

Collections. Selections

1176.5

General works

For general works about subsequent and individual
trials, see KZ1177.A+ and KZ1179.A+

1177.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1177.S77

Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Including trials in particular Zones of Allied
Occupation, 1945-1955

1178

General (Collected)

1179.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or
best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K2

1179.B45

Belsen Trial, 1945 (Table K2)

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

End of World War I to 1949

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

World War II

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals
before the International Military Tribunal (IMT),
1945-1946

Subsequent proceedings, 1945-1949

Individual trials. By first named defendant or
best known (popular) name, A-Z --
Continued

Eichmann, Adolph, 1906-1962

see KMK

1179.E36

Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.H54

High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.I23

I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (Table K2)

1179.J89

Justice case, 1947 (Table K2)

1179.M43

Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (Table K2)

1179.M56

Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (Table K2)

1179.N38

Natzweiler Trial, 1946 (Table K2)

The Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal
for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948

1180

Bibliography

1181

General (Collected)

1182.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

1182.A73

Araki, Sadao, 1877-1966 (Table K2)

1182.3

Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949

The Manila War Crime Trial, 1946

1183

General (Collected)

1184.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

1184.H66

Homma, Massaharu, 1887-1946 (Table K2)

1184.Y36

Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 1885-1946 (Table K2)

Class B and Class C War Crime Trials, 1946-1952

Class here trials of Class B and C war crimes held
throughout Asia by military tribunals of United
States, United Kingdom, China, Russia,
Australia, New Zealand, Canada, France,
Netherlands and Philippines

1185

General (Collective)

1186.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best
known (popular) name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K2

Trials

Trials of international crimes

By period

End of World War I to 1949

Particular wars or international armed conflicts --

Continued

1187.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international
armed conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1949-

Bibliography see KZ1168

1190

Collections. Selections

Particular wars or international armed conflicts

Cf. KZ6795.A+ Particular wars or conflicts

1191

Falkland Islands War, 1982 (Table KZ10)

1193

Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (Table KZ10)

1195

India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (Table KZ10)

1197

Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (Table KZ10)

1199

Korean War, 1950-1953 (Table KZ10)

1201

Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (Table KZ10)

1203

Yugoslav War, 1991- (Table KZ10)

1208.A-Z

Trials during or after other wars or international armed
conflicts. By name of war or conflict, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KZ11

1208.C36

Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975, and Cambodian-
Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-1991 (Table KZ11)

Including activities of the Khmer Rouge and the

Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia

1208.C45

Chadian Civil War, 1965- (Table KZ11)

1208.L43

Lebanese civil wars and related conflicts, 1946-
(Table KZ11)

Including the Special Tribunal For Lebanon

1208.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (Table KZ11)

1208.U33

Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (Table KZ11)

Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC)

General (Collective)

1215

1216.A-Z

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best

known name, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
law

1234

General works

1235

Electronic data processing

1236

Legal abbreviations. System of citation

Surveys of legal activities

- Surveys of legal activities -- Continued
 Yearbooks containing such surveys, e. g. status reports concerning unification, approximation, cooperation, etc. see KZ21
 Society publications containing such surveys see KZ24+
- Legal education. Study and teaching
 1237 General works
 1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.
 General see KZ24+
 International Bar Association see K109+
 International Criminal Bar see KZ7045
- 1240 Conferences. Symposia
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 see KZ62+
- 1242 History
 Class here comprehensive histories as well as histories of specific periods of international law
- 1242.5 Casebooks
 For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
- 1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
 International law and other disciplines or subjects
- 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
 International law and religious legal systems see KB259+
- 1250 International law and political ideology. International socialist law
- 1251 Sociology of international law
- 1252 Relation to economics
- Theory and principles
 Class here works on the philosophy and doctrine of the Law of Nations
 For the history of international relations, including the history of political doctrine and diplomacy see JZ1305+
 For the history of international law see KZ1242
 General works see KZ2064+
- The concept of law
 Ethics. Morality of law
 1256 International public order. Ordre public
 1257 Abuse of rights. Internationally wrongful acts
 1258 Equity. Ex aequo et bono
 Effectiveness, validity, enforceability of the law of nations
 Cf. KZ6376 Enforced measures under UN Charter
- 1259 General works
- 1260 Certainty of law. Legal uncertainty
- 1261 Jus cogens
- 1262.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 1262.C65 Consent

- Theory and principles
 - The concept of law
 - Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 1262.E849 Estoppel
- 1262.G64 Good faith
- International public law and municipal law
 - Including Dualist view and Monistic doctrine
- 1263 Precedence of international public law
- Implementation of Law of Nations by members of the international legal community
 - see class K subclasses
- 1265 Conflict between municipal and international public law
- 1266 Relationship between human rights and public international law
- Domain of the Law of Nations
- 1267 General works
- Globalization of law. Pluralistic law
- 1268 General works
- 1269 De-colonization and national self-determination
 - Including indigenous peoples' self-determination
- The international society. Cooperative multilateralism
 - Class here works on the concept of interstate cooperation without central governing power
- 1270 General works
- International cooperation through legal regimes see KZ1321
- Rules of conduct in the international community
- 1272 General works
- Enforcability of rules of conduct. Jus cogens see KZ1261
- 1273 Regionalism. Regional law. Supra-national law
 - For the law of particular regions, see the regional classification schedules, e. g. KJ-KJE for the regional European law
 - For sovereignty questions see KZ4041+
- 1275 Rule of law
- The source of international law
- 1275.5 General works
- 1276 Religious principles, doctrines, and ideologies
- 1277 Custom. State practice. Consuetudo and opinio juris.
 - Customary international law
- 1278 Official acts. Intergovernmental transactions
 - For treaty collections see KZ118+
 - For the system of treaty law see KZ1298+
- 1279 General principles. Principes généraux
 - Including doctrine and advisory opinion

Theory and principles

- 1280 The source of international law -- Continued
 Decisions of tribunals and courts. Judicial precedent.
 Arbitral awards and rulings
 Codes see KZ1289+
 International legal regimes see KZ1322+
 The UN system as source of international law see
 KZ4992.7+

Methodology

- 1284 General works
 e. g. Albert Bleckmann, Methodenlehre des Völkerrechts; Albert
 Bleckmann, Funktionen der Lehre im Völkerrecht
- 1285 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
 Including interpretation of international public law and
 supranational law. Lacunae in international law
- 1285.5 Legal semantics. Terminology
- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International
 law making
 Class here works on the precise formulation and systematization
 of customary international law present in state practice,
 precedent, and doctrine
- Intergovernmental conferences and organizations active in
 the codification of international law (codification juridique)
 For the resulting conventions, see the subject
- 1286 General works
- 1287.A-Z Individual intergovernmental conferences and
 organizations, A-Z
- 1287.C6 Conference for the Codification of International Law
 (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930
 Also known as Hague Codification Conference
 Class here reports and other official documents (rules of
 procedure, proceedings, and final acts, etc.), including
 those of the Committee of Experts and Preparatory
 Committee of the League, and government reports, as
 well as academic and other studies prepared as bases
 for the deliberations of the conference
- 1287.I46 Institute for International Law
- 1287.I47 Inter-American Council of Jurists
- 1287.I48 Inter-American Juridical Committee of the Inter-American
 Council of Jurists (Permanent committee of the
 Council for Codification)
 Class here reports and other official documents
- 1287.I56 International Conference of American States
- 1287.I57 International Commission of American Jurists
- 1287.I59 International Law Commission (United Nations. General
 Assembly)

Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making -- Continued

Non-governmental organizations. Learned societies.

Institutes

1287.5

General works

1288.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1288.A45

American Institute of International Law

1288.I46

Institute of International Law

1288.I57

International Commission of Jurists (1906)

1288.I58

International Law Association

Codes

1289

Official. Codification juridique

Class here documents issued by official bodies, e. g. League of Nations, UN International Law Commission, Panamerican Union, etc.

Including preparation of draft conventions on subjects not yet regulated by international law or not yet in practice by states (lacunae in customary law)

1290.A-Z

Private draft codes (Codification scientifique). By author, A-Z

1290.A76

Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix)

1290.B58

Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881. Das moderne Völkerrecht der civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch dargestellt

1290.C67

Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre

1290.D66

Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Précise d'un Code du Droit international

1290.D86

Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'un autorite nationale, legislative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public

1290.F54

Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code

1290.F56

Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica

1290.I68

Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law

1290.L49

Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law

1290.L54

Lieber, Francis. Laws of War

1290.P47

Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico

1290.R45

Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado

General works

1292

Early (to 1920)

By language

- Codification of the law of nations. Restatement. International law making
 General works
 By language -- Continued
- 1293 English
 1293.5 French
 1294 German
 1294.5 Italian
 1295 Japanese
 1295.5 Russian
 1296 Spanish. Portuguese
 1296.5.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
 Including works on treaty making
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress or conference
 United Nations conferences
 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties, 1968-1969
- 1298 Serials
 1298.2 Monographs. By date
 1298.23.A-Z Other United Nations Conferences. By name, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- 1298.23.U54 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties between States and International Organizations or between International Organizations, 1986
- 1298.3 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions. Declarations. By date of signature
 e. g.
 Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, 1969
- 1299 Other official acts
 Including notifications, protests, renunciations
- 1301 General works
 1301.2 Typology
 Including alliances, guaranty treaties, treaties of neutrality, etc.
- 1301.3 Treaty-making power
 1301.5 Parties and third parties to the treaty. Multilateralism and bilateralism
- 1302 Form and parts of the treaty
 Including final acts, protocols, accessions, etc.
- 1302.3 Signature. Ratification. Reservation. Registration
 Validity and nullity. Invalidity
- 1302.5 General works
 1302.8 Provisional application

- The law of treaties. System of treaty law
 Validity and nullity. Invalidation -- Continued
- 1303 Entering into force. Treaty compliance and enforcement.
 Pacta sunt servanda
 For enforcement regimes see KZ6350+
- 1303.3 Expiration. Voidance. Cancellation. Suspension.
 Termination
- 1303.4 Revision. Renewal. Reconfirmation
- 1304 Interpretation of treaties. Rules of interpretation
- <1305-1317.5> Political theory. Scope of international relations. Diplomacy
 see JZ1305+
- International cooperation through international regimes
- 1318 General works
 Regime theory and analysis of regime formation
- <1319> General
 see JZ1319
 Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic
 dimensions
- <1320> General
 see JZ1320
 National self-determination see KZ1269
- <1320.3> National self-interest
 see JZ1320.3
- <1320.4> World citizenship
 see JZ1320.4
- <1320.5> Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
 see JZ1320.5
- <1320.7> Interregionalism. Transregionalism
 see JZ1320.7
- International legal regimes
 Class here theoretical works on non-hierarchical legal regimes,
 i.e. collective self-regulation, or institutionalized co-
 operation for conflict management agreed upon by states in
 order to govern their conduct, and control their activities
 For regimes limited by subject (specialized regimes), see the
 subject, e. g. K3891+, High-seas fisheries regimes;
 K3581+, Environmental regimes; KZ5615+, Arms control
 and disarmament regimes; K3236+, Human rights, etc.
- 1321 General works

International cooperation through international regimes

International legal regimes -- Continued

Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons

Class here theoretical works on governance of spaces beyond the limits of national jurisdiction

Including comparative works on specialized regimes governing Antarctica, the high seas, sea bed (and subsoil), and outer space combined

For works on a particular specialized regime, see the subject e. g. KWX, Antarctic Legal Regime; KZA1002+, Legal regimes governing the oceans; KZD1002+, Legal regimes governing space and outer space

Cf. KZ3673.5 Internationalized territory

1322

General works

Commons regime concepts and doctrines

1323

Common heritage of mankind regime

1323.5

Free access to the commons regime (Res communis. Res publica)

<1324-1327>

International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas

see JZ1324+

Ancient history and theory

General works see KZ1242

Ancient (Oriental) states see KL2+

Ancient China see KNN139

Ancient India see KNS130.F6

Greece see KL4101+

Rome. Ius gentium. Ius sacrum see KJA3320+

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et

Gentium

For political and diplomatic history, or political and military/naval history, see the periods in the pertinent classes, e. g. D217

For the Consolat de mar (Consulate of the sea) see K1163.C6

For the Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4

For Rhodian laws see K1163.R45

For the Laws of Trani see K1163.T7

For individual publicists see KZ2064+

General works see KZ1242

To 1648

1328

General works

1328.2

Treaty of Verdun, 843 (Table K5)

1329.3

Treaty of Paris, 1258

For historical works on the Peace of Paris, 1258 see DC91.3

1329.8.A-Z

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et
Gentium

To 1648

Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

- 1329.8.A77 Treaty of Arras, 1435
For historical works on the Congress and Peace of Arras see DC102.535
- 1329.8.B74 Treaty of Bretigny, 1360
For historical works on the Peace of Bretigny see DC99.5.B7
- 1329.8.C36 Treaty of Cambrai, 1529
For historical works on the Peace of Cambrai (Ladies' Peace), 1529 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.C38 Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559
For historical works on the Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559 see DC114
- 1329.8.M33 Treaty of Madrid, 1526
For historical works on the Peace of Madrid, 1526 see DC113.5
- 1329.8.T76 Treaty of Troyes, 1420
For historical works on the Peace of Troyes, 1420 see DC101.5.T7
- Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789)
Including treaties concluded during the Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
- 1330 General works
- 1330.5 Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
- 1330.7.A-Z The instrument (Table K5)
- 1330.7.E3 Special topics, A-Z
- 1330.9 Edict of restitution, 1629
- Truce of Ulm, 1647 (Table K5)
- Peace of Westphalia. The treaties of Münster and Osnabrück, 1648
- 1331 Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648 (Table K5)
- 1333.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1333.C94 Cuius regio eius religio principle
- 1333.3 Treaty of Breda, 1667 (Table K5)
- 1333.32 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668 (Table K5)
- 1333.4 Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679 (Table K5)
- 1333.5 Treaty of Ryswick, 1697 (Table K5)
- Treaty of Utrecht, 1713
Including related treaties and alliances
Cf. D283.5 History (General)
- 1334 The instrument, 1713 (Table K5)
- 1335.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1335.3.S63 Spanish succession
- 1335.5 Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714 (Table K5)

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- Peace of Westphalia to the French Revolution (1648-1789) --
Continued
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
Cf. D297 History (General)
- 1336 The instrument, 1763 (Table K5)
- 1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1339.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1339.A59 Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
- 1339.F66 Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
- 1339.H36 Treaty of Hanover, 1725
- 1339.P37 Family pact of Paris, 1761
- 1339.Q83 Quadruple Alliance, 1718
- 1339.S48 Treaty of Seville, 1729
- 1339.V47 Treaty of Versailles, 1783
- French Revolution to the American Civil War (1789-1861)
- 1345 General works
- 1346 Congress of Rastatt, 1797-1799
- 1346.3 Congress of Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814
- 1347 Treaty of Ghent, 1814 (Table K5)
- 1348 Treaty of Paris, 1814 (Table K5)
- 1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
For legal forks on the Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815,
including texts of the treaty and related works see
KZ1358+
- 1355.5 Treaty of Paris, 1815. The Instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
Holy Alliance Treaty, 1815
- 1358 The instrument, 1815 (Table K5)
- 1358.3 Declaration of England against acts and projects of the
Holy Alliance, 1821
- 1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
- 1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
- 1365 Congress of Verona, 1822
- 1367 Congress of Panama, 1826
- 1367.5 Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834 (Table K5)
- 1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
For Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
- 1370.A-Z Other treaties, alliances, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1370.I56-Z Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague
(1861-1899)
- 1373 General works
St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 see KZ5637
Treaty of London, 1871
- 1379 The instrument, 1871 (Table K5)
- 1380.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium
- American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
- Treaty of London, 1871
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 1380.T74 Treaty obligations
- Brussels Conference, 1874 see KZ6381+
- 1383 Treaty of Berlin, 1878 (Table K5)
- 1384 Triple Alliance, 1882
- 1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
- Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa
- Cf. DT652 Congo (General works)
- 1386 Treaty of Frankfurt, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871) (Table K5)
- Pan-American Conferences
- 1387 General works
- 1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890
- For later developments, e. g., the International Conference of American States (1889-1948), and Inter-American Conference (1948-1970) see KZ6034.A+
- Cf. F1404+ Latin America
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
- 1389 The instrument (Table K5)
- 1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Periods after Hague and Geneva Conferences and conventions (1899-)
- see the subject, e. g. KZ6464+ Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)
- Diplomatic and consular service
- For legal works on the diplomatic and consular services of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. KF5112+ United States
- 1405 General works
- 1427 Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad
- Publicists. Writers on public international law
- Class here comprehensive theoretical treatises on the Law of Nations, and general works including contemporary and recent criticism on such works
- For works on a particular subject, see the subject, e. g. KZA1348 Grotius, Mare Liberum
- 2064 Collections. Selections
- To 18th century. By author or title
- 2071 Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584 (Table K3)
- 2072 Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. *Ius Naturae et Gentium*

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title

Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584 -- Continued

2072.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e.g.

De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III
(1582) see KZ6385

2073

Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575 (Table K3)

2075

Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596 (Table K3)

2081

Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563 (Table K3)

2083

Brunus - Cumberland

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2083.C37

Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
(Table K4)

2083.C68

Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577 (Table K4)

2085

Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718 (Table K3)

2086

Cumberland - Gentili

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2087

Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608 (Table K3 modified)

2087.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e.g.

Commentationes de jure belli (1588 and 1589) see
KZ6385

De jure belli libri tres (1598) see KZ6385

De legationibus (1585)

2089

Goudein, Pierre, 1550-1619 (Table K3)

Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645

2093.A2

Collected works. *Opera omnia*. Selections. By date

2093.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title

e. g.

De jure praedae see KZ6600

De jure belli ac pacis libri tres

Mare liberum see KZA1348

2093.A6-Z

Biography. Criticism

Including early (contemporary) works

2107

Grotius - Leibnitz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2107.H62

Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679 (Table K4)

2107.K5

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620 (Table K4)

2110

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
(Table K3)

2112

Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677 (Table K3)

2114

López, Juan, 1440-1496 (Table K3)

2116

Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

To 18th century. By author or title -- Continued

- 2117 Machiavelli - Molloy
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2119 Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690 (Table K3)
- 2125 Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589 (Table K3)
- 2136 Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694 (Table K3 modified)
 Cf. JC156 Political theory
- 2136.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g. Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (1666); De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (1672); De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (1673)
- 2141 Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691 (Table K3 modified)
- 2141.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g. De jure naturae et gentium (1676)
- 2144 Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
- 2147 Selden, John, 1584-1654 (Table K3 modified)
- 2147.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 De juri naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (1665) see KBM524.15
 Mare clausum see KZA1340
- 2149 Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573 (Table K3)
- 2151 Simon, Johann Georg, ca. 1636-1696 (Table K3)
- 2156 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617 (Table K3)
- 2157 Suárez - Vitoria
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2157.T49 Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701 (Table K4)
 Including Synopsis juris gentium (1680)
- 2157.T56 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 (Table K4)
- 2157.T65 Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455 (Table K4)
- 2157.V45 Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700 (Table K4)
- 2159 Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 (Table K3)
- 2163 Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682 (Table K3)
- 2163.2 Włodkowiec, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435 (Table K3)
- 2164 Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690 (Table K3 modified)
- 2164.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
 e. g. In Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis
- 2181 Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661 (Table K3)
- 18th century. By author or title
 Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4
- English
- 2220 A - Bentham
 Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

- 2221 Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832 (Table K3)
2223 Bentham - Fulbeck
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2225 Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603? (Table K3)
2227 Fulbeck - Rutherford
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2227.H98 Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746. System of moral philosophy (1755) (Table K4)
- 2231 Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771. Institutes of natural law (1754-1756) (Table K3)
- 2233 Rutherford - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Dutch
- 2242 A - Bijkershoek
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2243 Bijkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743 (Table K3 modified)
- 2243.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e. g. De foro legatorum (1721); Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737)
De dominio maris see KZA1340
- 2245 Bijkershoek - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2245.N63 Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753 (Table K4)
- French
- 2260 A - Mably
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2260.B37 Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744 (Table K4)
- 2261 Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785 (Table K3)
- 2266 Mably - Montesquieu
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2271 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755 (Table K3)
- 2273 Montesquieu - Neyron
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2274 Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810 (Table K3)
- 2276 Neyron - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- German
- 2304 Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772 (Table K3)
- 2305 Achenwall - Glafey
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
18th century. By author or title

German

Achenwall - Glafey -- Continued

2305.B84 Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-1729 (Table K4)

2305.C62 Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719 (Table K4)

2305.C63 Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755 (Table K4 modified)

2305.C63A3-.C63A39 Individual works. By title

e. g. Samuelis l.b. de Cocceji ... Introductio ad ...
Grotium illustratum (1748)

2305.E55 Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813 (Table K4)

2306 Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753 (Table K3)

2308 Glafey - Günther

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2311 Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832 (Table K3)

2313 Günther - Heineccius

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2314 Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741 (Table K3 modified)

2314.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g. Praelectiones academicae in Hugonis Grotii De
jure belli ac pacis libros III (1744)

2316 Heineccius - Kant

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2322 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804 (Table K3)

2323 Kant - Martens

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2323.K75 Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737 (Table K4)

Martens, Georg Friedrich von see KZ2814

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 see KZ2814.5

2326 Martens - Moser

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2328 Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von, 1723-1798 (Table K3)

2333 Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785 (Table K3 modified)

2333.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title

e. g.

Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in
Friedenszeiten (1750)

Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in
Kriegszeiten (1752)

Versuch des neuesten europäischen Völkerrechts
in Friedens-und Kriegszeiten (1777-1780)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

18th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2334 Moser - Ompteda
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2335 Ompteda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803 (Table K3)
- 2339 Ompteda - Thomasius
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2339.R75 Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798 (Table K4)
- 2344 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table K3 modified)
- 2344.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e. g. Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium (1705)
- 2346 Thomasius - Wolff
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2346.W45 Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755 (Table K4)
- 2346.W47 Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810 (Table K4)
- 2347 Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754 (Table K3 modified)
- 2347.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title
e.g. Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (1750); Jus gentium methodo scientifica pertractatum (1749)
- 2349 Wolff - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2349.Z35 Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774 (Table K4)
- Italian
- 2370 A - Azuni
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2371 Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827 (Table K3)
- 2373 Azuni - Lampredi
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2374 Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793 (Table K3)
- 2379 Lampredi - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Spanish and Portuguese
- 2388 A - P
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2388.M87 Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795 (Table K4)
- 2388.O56 Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805 (Table K4)
- 2388.O77 Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de (Table K4)
- 2389 P - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Scandinavian

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

18th century. By author or title

Scandinavian -- Continued

2391

A - Hübner

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Eggers see KZ2305.E55

2394

Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795 (Table K3)

2395

Hübner - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Swiss

2400

A - Burlamaqui

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2401

Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748 (Table K3)

2406

Burlamaqui - Vattel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2406.F45

Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789 (Table K4)

2414

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767 (Table K3)

2420

Vattel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2435.A-Z

Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

19th century. By author or title

Subarrange each author by Table K3 or K4

American

2451

A - Davis, C.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2451.B68

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927 (Table K4)

2455

Davis, Cushman Kellogg, 1838-1900 (Table K3)

2458

Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914 (Table K3)

2460

Davis - Field

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2460.D73

Duane, William John, 1780-1865 (Table K4)

2464

Field, D.D. (Table K3)

2467

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917 (Table K3)

2469

Gallaudet - Halleck

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2469.G28

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836 (Table K4)

2469.G45

Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926 (Table K4)

2475

Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-1872 (Table K3)

2478

Kent, James, 1763-1847 (Table K3)

2480

Kent - Lawrence, W.B.

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2481

Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

American -- Continued

- 2483 Lawrence - Snow
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2483.L64 Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872 (Table K4)
- 2483.P76 Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885 (Table K4)
- 2486 Snow, Freeman, d. 1894? (Table K3)
- 2489 Story, Joseph, 1779-1845 (Table K3)
- 2492 Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919 (Table K3)
- 2495 Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848 (Table K3)
- 2498 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889 (Table K3)
- 2500 Woolsey - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.A-Z Dutch, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2502.V65 Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-1933 (Table K4)
- English
- 2503 A - Amos
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2505 Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886 (Table K3)
- 2507 Amos - Creasy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2514 Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878 (Table K3)
- 2523 Creasy - Hall
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2523.G66 Griffith, William, 1830-1898 (Table K4)
- 2524 Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894 (Table K3)
- 2527 Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902 (Table K3)
- 2529 Hertslet - Holland
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2531 Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926 (Table K3)
- 2533 Holland - Hosack
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2538 Hosack, John, 1809-1887 (Table K3)
- 2540 Hosack - Lawrence
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2542 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919 (Table K3)
- 2545 Levi, Leone, 1821-1888 (Table K3)
- 2548 Lorimer, James, 1818-1890 (Table K3)
- 2550 Lorimer - MacKintosh
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2552 MacKintosh (Table K3)
- 2554 Mackintosh - Maine
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

English -- Continued

- 2555 Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888 (Table K3)
- 2558 Manning, William Oke (Table K3)
- 2564 Manning - Phillimore
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2564.M55 Miller, William G. (Table K4)
- 2565 Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885 (Table K3)
- 2567 Phillimore - Polson
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2572 Polson, Archer (Table K3)
- 2574 Polson - Stowell
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2579 Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836 (Table K3)
- 2580 Stowell - Twiss
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2582 Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897 (Table K3)
- 2584 Twiss - Ward
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2584.W35 Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935 (Table K4)
- 2585 Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846 (Table K3)
- 2588 Westlake, John, 1828-1913 (Table K3)
- 2590 Westlake - Wildman
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2592 Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881 (Table K3)
- 2594 Wildman - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- French
Including Belgian publicists or titles
- 2607 A - Bonfils
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2608 Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897 (Table K3)
- 2613 Bonfils - Cauchy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2613.B88 Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847 (Table K4)
- 2615 Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877 (Table K3)
- 2616 Cauchy - Cussy
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2616.C47 Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor (Table K4)
- 2624 Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

French -- Continued

- 2626 Cussy - Despagnet
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2641 Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906 (Table K3)
- 2643 Despagnet - Fauchille
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2651 Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926 (Table K3)
- 2656 Fauchille - Féraud
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2658 Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819 (Table K3)
- 2660 Féraud - Funck
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2668 Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906 (Table K3)
- 2672 Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-1872 (Table K3)
- 2673 Garden - Laveleye
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2673.G47 Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812 (Table K4)
- 2673.G66 Gondon, J.J.B. (Table K4)
- 2687 Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892 (Table K3)
- 2701 Laveleye - Nys
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2701.L48 Leseur, Paul (Table K4)
- 2701.M53 Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-1811 (Table K4)
- 2702 Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920 (Table K3)
- 2704 Nys - Piédelièvre
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2714 Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859 (Table K3)
- 2716 Piédelièvre - Pradier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2725 Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904 (Table K3)
- 2728 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865 (Table K3)
For his *La guerre et la paix*, see KZ5538
- 2730 Proudhon - Renault
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2735 Renault, Louis, 1843-1918 (Table K3)
- 2737 Renault - Rivier
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 2739 Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898 (Table K3)
- 2742 Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902 (Table K3)
- 2745 Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835 (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

French -- Continued

2747

Rouard - Sorel

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2751

Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906 (Table K3)

2753

Sorel - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

German

Including Swiss and Austrian publicists or titles

2774

A - Bluntschli

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2775

Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881 (Table K3)

2778

Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890 (Table K3)

2781

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-1880 (Table K3)

2783

Gagern - Gz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2783.G37

Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923 (Table K4)

2786

H - Heffter

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2786.H37

Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906 (Table K4)

2787

Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880 (Table K3)

2789

Heffter - Holtzendorff

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2789.H45

Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932 (Table K4)

2791

Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889 (Table K3)

2793

Holtzendorff - Kaltenborn

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2797

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron, 1817-1866
(Table K3)

2799

Kaltenborn - Kamptz

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2801

Kamptz (Table K3)

2804

Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837 (Table K3)

2806

Klüber - Lasson

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2811

Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917 (Table K3)

2813

Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919 (Table K3)

2814

Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821 (Table
K3)

2814.5

Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863 (Table K3)

2817

Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888 (Table
K3)

2819

Neumann - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

German -- Continued

- 2821 Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880 (Table K3)
2824 Oppenheim - Saalfeld
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2824.P65 Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838 (Table K4)
2824.Q93 Quaritsch, August (Table K4)
2824.R48 Resch, Peter, b. 1850 (Table K4)
2826 Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834 (Table K3)
2829 Schlieff, Eugen (Table K3)
2833 Schlieff, F - Schmalz
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2833.S45 Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831 (Table K4)
2834 Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich, 1760-1831 (Table K3)
2836 Schmalz - Schulze
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2836.S45 Schmelzing, Julius (Table K4)
2841 Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908 (Table K3)
2843 Stoerk - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2843.T7 Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872 (Table K4)
2843.U6 Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-1913 (Table K4)
- Greek
- 2844 A - Saripolos
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2845 Saripolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos Ioannou), 1817-1887 (Table K3)
2847 Saripolos - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Italian
- 2857 A - Carnazza
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2858 Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837- (Table K3)
2860 Carnazza - Casanova
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2862 Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853 (Table K3)
2865 Celli (Table K3)
2868 Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855 (Table K3)
2870 Contuzzi - Del Bon
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2872 Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832 (Table K3)
2875 Esperson (Table K3)
2878 Ferrero Gola, Andrea (Table K3)

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law
19th century. By author or title

Italian -- Continued

- 2881 Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914 (Table K3)
2883 Fiore - Grasso
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2887 Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859 (Table K3)
2889 Grasso - Macri
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2889.L39 Lazzarini, Alessandro (Table K4)
2894 Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831 (Table K3)
2897 Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
(Table K3)
2899 Mamiani - Morello
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2904 Morello, Paolo (Table K3)
2910 Morello - Pertile
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2910.O55 Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911 (Table K4)
2914 Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895 (Table K3)
2917 Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911 (Table K3)
2919 Pierantoni - Sandonà
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2924 Sandonà, Guiuseppe (Table K3)
2926 Sandonà - Schiattarella
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2928 Schiattarella, Raffaele (Table K3)
2930 Schiattarella - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Russian
- 2940 A - Bergholm
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2941 Bergholm (Table K3)
2943 Bergholm - Martens
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Bulmerincq see KZ2778
2951 Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909 (Table K3)
2953 Martens - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- Scandinavian
- 2954 A - Matzen
Subarrange each author by Table K4
2955 Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910 (Table K3)
2957 Matzen - Tetens
Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Scandinavian -- Continued

2961 Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859 (Table K3)

2963 Tetens - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Spanish and Portuguese

Including Latin American publicists or titles

2966 A - Alcorta

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2966.A36 Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881 (Table K4)

2967 Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902 (Table K3)

2969 Alcorta - Arenal

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2975 Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893

(Table K3)

2977 Arenal - Bello

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2978 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865 (Table K3)

2980 Bello - Calvo

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2980.C35 Calcaño (Table K4)

2984 Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906 (Table K3)

2986 Calvo - Ferrater

Subarrange each author by Table K4

2986.C78 Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869- (Table K4)

2986.D54 Diez de Medina (Table K4)

2991 Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873 (Table K3)

2994 Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874 (Table K3)

2996 Ferreira - Gestoso

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3001 Gestoso y Acosto, Luis (Table K3)

3003 Gestoso - Labra

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3007 Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de, 1841-1918 (Table

K3)

3015 Labra - López Sánchez

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3015.L66 López, José Francisco (Table K4)

3017 López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881 (Table K3)

3019 López - Madiedo

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3021 Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818 (Table K3)

3027 Madiedo - Mozo

Subarrange each author by Table K4

Early/Medieval development to ca. 1900. Ius Naturae et Gentium

Publicists. Writers on public international law

19th century. By author or title

Spanish and Portuguese

Madiedo - Mozo -- Continued

3027.M55 Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo, 1823-1898
(Table K4)

3027.M67 Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto (Table K4)

3028 Mozo, Manuel J. (Table K3)

3030 Mozo - Olivart

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3034 Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de,
1861-1928 (Table K3)

3036 Olivart - Pando

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3038 Pando, José María de, 1787-1840 (Table K3)

3040 Pando - Pinheiro

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3040.P47 Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885 (Table K4)

3041 Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table K3)

3043 Pinheiro - Riquelme

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3043.P73 Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185? (Table K4)

3045 Riquelme, Antonio (Table K3)

3047.R4 Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936 (Table K4)

3048 Seijas, Rafael Fernando (Table K3)

3050 Seijas - Torres Campos

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3055 Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918 (Table K3)

3058 Tremosa y Nadal, Angel (Table K3)

3060 Tremosa - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3085.A-Z Other nationals. By publicist, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century

3092 Collections. Selections

Writers or titles on public international law

Subarrange each writer by Table K3 or K4

American

3110 A - Hershey

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3110.F68 Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874- (Table K4)

3110.H35 Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936 (Table K4)

3131 Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867- (Table K3)

3140 Hershey - Maxey

Subarrange each author by Table K4

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

American

Hershey - Maxey -- Continued

3140.H84 Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837- (Table K4)

3140.J47 Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897- (Table K4)

3151 Maxey, Edwin, 1869- (Table K3)

3160 Maxey - Scott

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3160.R4 Root, Elihu, 1845-1937 (Table K4)

3178 Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943 (Table K3)

3180 Scott - Taylor

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3180.S46 Singer, Berthold, 1860- (Table K4)

3180.S76 Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924 (Table K4)

3181 Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922 (Table K3)

3185 Taylor - Wilson

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3191 Wilson, George Grafton, 1863- (Table K3)

3195 Wilson - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

English

Including Canadian authors or titles

3205 A - Baker

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215 Baker - Birkenhead

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3215.B38 Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954 (Table K4)

3220 Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st earl of) Baron,
1872-1930 (Table K3)

3225 Birkenhead - Oppenheim

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3225.B75 Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950 (Table K4)

3225.B87 Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942 (Table K4)

3225.L38 Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960 (Table K4)

3225.M38 McWhinney, Edward (Table K4)

3264 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence, 1858-1919 (Table
K3)

3275 Oppenheim - Smith

Subarrange each author by Table K4

3275.P53 Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875- (Table K4)

3275.S35 Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908- (Table K4)

Smith, Frederick Edwin see KZ3220

3295 Smith - Z

Subarrange each author by Table K4

French

Including Belgian authors or titles

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

French -- Continued

- 3310 A - Mérignhac
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3315 Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques Antoine, 1857-
(Table K3)
- 3350 Mérignhac - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3350.P56 Pinto, Roger (Table K4)
- 3350.R44 Reuter, Paul, 1911- (Table K4)
- 3350.R68 Rousseau, Charles E., 1902- (Table K4)
- 3350.V57 Visscher, Charles de (Table K4)

German

Including Swiss and Austro-Hungarian authors or titles

- 3375 A - Liszt
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3375.C93 Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944 (Table K4)
- 3375.D35 Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963 (Table K4)
- 3375.K45 Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881 (Table K4)
- 3375.K75 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919 (Table K4)
- 3383 Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919 (Table K3)
- 3390 Liszt - Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3390.N54 Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857- (Table K4)
- 3390.P65 Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931 (Table K4)
- 3390.S45 Schaeffer, Carl, 1871- (Table K4)
- 3390.S54 Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian), 1875-1935
(Table K4)
- 3390.S58 Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz (Table K4)
- 3390.S87 Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940 (Table K4)
- 3390.V47 Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890 (Table K4)
- 3390.Z57 Zorn, Albert (Table K4)
- 3395.A-Z Italian, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
- 3395.A59 Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950 (Table K4)
- 3395.B35 Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905- (Table K4)
- 3395.C25 Cassese, Antonio (Table K4)
- 3395.C27 Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940 (Table K4)
- 3395.D44 Diena, Guilio, b. 1865 (Table K4)
- 3395.L55 Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848 (Table K4)
- 3395.Q93 Quadri, Rolando (Table K4)
- 3400.A-Z Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table K4
Including Latin American authors or titles
- 3400.A33 Accioly, Hildebrando (Table K4)
- 3400.A53 Alcántara y García, Louis (Table K4)

20th century

Writers or titles on public international law

Spanish and Portuguese, A-Z -- Continued

- 3400.A68 Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960 (Table K4)
 3400.B27 Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894 (Table K4)
 3400.B38 Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944 (Table K4)
 3400.B77 Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez de, b. 1865
 (Table K4)
 3400.C86 Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva (Table K4)
 3400.D27 D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A. (Table K4)
 3400.D54 Díez de Velasco Vallejo, Manuel (Table K4)
 3400.F37 Fernández Prida, Joaquín, b. 1863 (Table K4)
 3400.F56 Flores y Flores, José (Table K4)
 3400.G27 García Álvarez, Manuel (Table K4)
 3400.L55 Linares, Antonio, b. 1914 (Table K4)
 3400.M387 Mello, Celso D. de Albyquerque, b. 1937 (Table K4)
 3400.P4 Pérez G., Alfredo (Table K4)
 3400.P58 Planas Suárez, Simón (Table K4)
 3400.R85 Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876 (Table K4)
 3400.S37 Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo (Table K4)
 3400.S46 Sepúlveda, César (Table K4)
 3405.A-Z Other nationals. By author or title, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table K4
 e. g.
 3405.C548 Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889- (Table K4)
 3405.F5 Fleischer, Carl August (Table K4)
 3405.J3 Jancović, Branimir M. (Table K4)
 3405.J5 Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus), 1854-1924 (Table
 K4)
 3405.K642 Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich (Table K4)
 3405.L5 Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich (Table K4)
 3405.P87 Puto, Arben (Table K4)
 3405.R6 Ross, Alf, 1899- (Table K4)
 3405.R66 Rosenne, Shabtai (Table K4)
 3405.S54 Shubbar, Hikmat (Table K4)
 3405.T23 Tabata, Shigejirō, 1911- (Table K4)
 3405.T3 Tammes, A.J.P. (Table K4)
 3405.T337 Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898- (Table K4)
 3410

21st century

Class here general works on international law that were first
 published in the twenty-first century

For works on a particular subject, see the subject

For history of international law see KZ1242

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

3670

General works

Concepts and principles

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

Concepts and principles -- Continued

Terra nullius territory

3673

General works

3673.3

Doctrine of discovery and occupation

3673.5

Internationalized territories. Global commons

Including the high seas, the deep seabed and sub-soil,
outer space and celestial bodies, and Antarctica
For legal regimes governing the global commons
see KZ1322+

State territory. National jurisdiction

Including surface, subsoil, air space, and continental shelf
For territorial supremacy (sovereignty) see KZ4042

3675

General works

3678

Exterritoriality

3679

Acquisition and loss of territory

3679.5

Neighbourship and servitudes. Right of passage and transit

Boundaries. Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries

Cf. JC323 Political geography

Boundary treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions see KZ176+

Boundary trials before the International Court of Justice
see KZ1165

Boundary arbitration before an arbitration tribunal

between two and more countries in a region see
KZ238+

3684

General (Table K8)

3684.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For boundaries and territories under national law, see the
law of the country, e.g. KL-KWX6 2055, KL-KWX4
2390

3685

Natural boundaries and artificial boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc. as boundaries, see the
region

Maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

Space (Airspace) boundaries see KZD1420+

International waters

Class here general and comprehensive works on
international status, control, etc. of rivers, straits, gulfs
and bays

For their function as international waterways, i.e.
highways of transportation see K4194

3686

General works

Objects of the law of nations

Territory and its different parts

International waters -- Continued

3700

Rivers, lakes and seas

For particular rivers and lakes, see the appropriate region
(e. g. Europe, KJC; Middle East, KMC; South and
Southeast Asia, and East Asia, KNC; etc.)

For legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
see KZA1686+

Canals. Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation and communications

3710

General works

Panama Canal

For traffic and tolls see HE537+

For diplomacy see JZ3715+

For construction and maintenance see TC774+

3712.2

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850; Hay-Pauncefote
Treaties, 1901-1902; Panama Canal Treaties,
1977

3715

General works

3720

Nicaragua Canal

3730

Suez Canal

3740

Donau Canal

3750.A-Z

Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

Straits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and
seas

3760

General works

Particular straits

3780

Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

3810

Baltic Straits

Including Skagerrak, Dattogat, and the Sound

3825

Strait of Dover

3835

Epirus (Greece and Albania)

3845

Strait of Gibraltar

3855

Magellan Straits

3865

Strait of Malacca

Including Singapore Strait

3867

Strait of Tiran

3868

Torres Strait

Gulfs and bays

3870

General works

(3875)

Particular gulfs and bays

- Objects of the law of nations
 - Territory and its different parts
 - International waters
 - Gulfs and bays
 - Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z -- Continued
 - (3875.A68) Aqaba, Gulf of
 - see KZA1686.7
 - (3875.P48) Persian Gulf
 - see KZA1690
 - Islands. Archipelagoes
 - 3880 General works
 - 3881.A-Z Particular islands, archipelagoes, etc., A-Z
 - Antarctica
 - see subclass KWX
 - Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies
 - see subclass KZD
 - The international legal community and members
 - Class here works on history, theory, structure and function of the international society (society of states)
 - Including individuals, states, and intergovernmental bodies
 - 3900 General works
 - Subjects of the law of nations
 - 3910 General works
 - 3920 The individual as subject of international law
 - Including indigenous peoples
 - For indigenous human rights see K3244+
 - 3925 Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law
 - The state as subject of international law. International person
 - 4002 General works
 - International personality
 - 4010 General works
 - Sovereignty and recognition see KZ4041+
 - 4012 Equality. Rank of states. Immunity
 - 4015 Dignity
 - 4017 Jurisdiction
 - Including restrictions upon territorial jurisdiction
 - 4020 Presupposition of international personality
 - Including rights of international cooperation and intercourse
 - Succession of international persons
 - 4024 General works
 - 4026 With regard to political and local rights and duties

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person -- Continued

4028

Extinction of international persons

Including annexation, dismemberment (civil war), dissolution or merger of a state into one or more states, etc.

4029

Failed states

Class here works on disabled states without effective government

Cf. JZ1317.2 Warlordism

Sovereign states

4034

General works

Sovereignty. Gradations of sovereignty

Including recognition of sovereignty (International status), governments in exile, legitimacy of governments

4041

General works

4042

Exclusive territorial control. Territorial supremacy.

Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio

Doctrine of non-interference and self-help see

KZ4043

4043

Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation

For treasonable propaganda endangering the state, see crimes against government in appropriate K subclasses (e. g. KJ-KKZ1 4448)

For Monroe Doctrine see JZ1482

4045

Divisibility of sovereignty

Transfer of sovereignty. State succession see

KZ4024+

4047

Loss of sovereignty

Including the state as territory under occupation

For doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3

For internationalized territories see KZ3673.5

Suzerainty see KZ4060

Composite entities

4050

General works

4051

Condominiums

4052

Composite international persons

Including real unions. Federation (federal structure)

4053

Association of states without international personality

Including personal unions, confederations, alliances, etc.

Commonwealth of Nations

Cf. KD5020+ Law of England

4054

General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person

Composite entities

Commonwealth of Nations -- Continued

4055 Self-governing dominions

Including British before World War I

4056 Independent states

4057 Neutralized states

4058 Revolutionary states

Semi-sovereign, dependent and vassal states

4059 General works

4060 Vassal states and suzerain states

4061 Protectorates

For a particular protectorate or country see
KZ4112+

Dominions see KZ4055

Mandatory states see KZ4064

Mandates. Dependencies. Trusteeships

4063 General works

4064 Mandatory states and mandated areas. Mandate system

Trust territories. Trusteeship system

4065 General works

Trusteeship council of the UN see KZ6375

4066 Dependencies. Colonies

For works on de-colonization and national self-determination see KZ1269

4067 Mediatized states

Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

4074 General works

4075 Heads of state

Departments of state. Ministries of the Exterior

4076 General works

Foreign office and foreign relations administration
see the particular jurisdiction in K subclasses

4078 Ambassadors and diplomats

Class here works on legal status, immunities, etc. of diplomats

For consular laws, codes, consular documents, etc., see the appropriate K subclasses

For diplomatic service and consular service see
JZ1400+

Institution of legation

4078.3 General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

The state as subject of international law. International person

Organs of states in conduct of international affairs and transactions

Institution of legation -- Continued

4078.5 Right of legation

4079 Espionage. Intelligence gathering

Responsibility of the state

4080 General works

Government liability (Tort liability), including responsibility for the acts of organs and agents of the state see K967

4082 Responsibility to protect

4110.A-Z By region, A-Z

Including works on legal (international) status of a region or of countries in such a region collectively

Aegean islands Region see KZ4110.M44

Antarctic regions see KZ4110.P65

Arctic regions see KZ4110.P65

4110.A85 Atlantic regions

Including North Atlantic region, North Sea region, South Atlantic region

4110.I64 Indian Ocean Region

4110.M44 Mediterranean Region

Including islands, e. g. Aegean islands

Pacific region see KZ4730+

4110.P65 Polar regions

Including works on both Arctic regions, Barents Sea, and Antarctic regions

For a particular country in the regions, see the country, e. g. Norway

For Antarctica see KWX1+

By state

Including works on legal (international) status of a country (jurisdiction), including older works, in particular works previously classed in JX4084+

The Americas

4112 General works

4113 United States

4114 Canada

4115 Greenland

Latin America

4116 General works

4117 Mexico

Central America

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

The Americas

Latin America

Central America -- Continued

- 4118 General works
- 4119 Belize
- 4120 Costa Rica
- 4121 Guatemala
- 4122 Honduras
- 4123 Nicaragua
- 4124 Panama
- 4125 El Salvador
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
 - Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
 - 4128 General works
 - 4129 Cuba
 - Including Guantánamo Bay Naval Base
 - 4130 Haiti
 - 4131 Dominican Republic
 - 4132 Puerto Rico
 - 4133 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies
 - 4134 British West Indies
 - Danish West Indies see KZ4133
 - 4136 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
 - Including Curaçao
 - For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see KZ4149
 - 4137 French West Indies
 - Including Guadeloupe and Martinique
 - For French Guiana see KZ4150
- South America
 - 4140 General works
 - 4141 Argentina
 - 4142 Bolivia
 - 4144 Brazil
 - 4145 Chile
 - 4146 Colombia
 - 4147 Ecuador
 - Guiana
 - 4148 General works
 - Guyana. British Guiana see KZ4134
 - 4149 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
 - 4150 French Guiana
 - 4152 Paraguay
 - 4153 Peru

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

The Americas

Latin America

South America -- Continued

4154

Uruguay

4155

Venezuela

4157

Falkland Islands

Europe

4160

General works

Great Britain

4161

General works

Class here works on England, and England, Wales,
Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

4162

Wales

4163

Scotland

Gibraltar see KZ4602

4165

Northern Ireland

4166

Ireland. Eire

4168

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

4170

Hungary

4172

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic

4174

Slovakia (1993-)

4176

France

4178

Monaco

4180

Germany

Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)

4181

Germany (Democratic Republic) (to 1992)

4183

Greece

4185

Italy

4187

Vatican City. Stato Pontificio

Including the Papal States, territories, regions, etc. and
including the periods before the Lateran treaty of
1929

For the period after 1929 see KBU4064+

4188

Andorra

4190

San Marino

4192

Malta

Benelux countries. Low countries

4194

General works

4196

Belgium

4197

The Netherlands. Holland

Including individual provinces and historic (defunct)
jurisdictions

Holland see KZ4197

4198

Luxembourg

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe -- Continued

- 4200 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States; on former Soviet Republics (collectively), and on other historic (defunct) states; etc.
- 4204 Russia (Federation, 1992-)
Caucasus see KZ4310+
- 4206 Belarus
- 4208 Moldova
- 4210 Ukraine
- 4212 Poland
- 4214 Finland
Including islands
- Baltic States
- 4216 General works
- 4218 Estonia
- 4220 Latvia
- 4222 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
- 4225 General works
- 4226 Denmark
For Greenland see KZ4115
- 4228 Iceland
- 4229 Norway
- 4230 Sweden
- 4232 Spain
- Gibraltar see KZ4602
- 4234 Portugal
- 4236 Switzerland
- 4237 Liechtenstein
- Southeastern Europe. Balkan States
- 4240 General works
Greece see KZ4183
- 4242 Turkey
- 4244 Cyprus
- 4246 Albania
- 4248 Bulgaria
- 4250 Montenegro
- 4252 Romania
- 4255 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia
- 4257 Croatia
- 4259 Bosnia and Hercegovina
- 4261 Slovenia
- 4263 Macedonia (Republic)

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Europe

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States -- Continued

4264 Kosovo (Republic)

Asia

4270 General works

Middle East. Southwest Asia

4272 General works

4273 Armenia (to 1921)

4275 Bahrain

Gaza see KZ4282

4278 Iran

4280 Iraq

4282 Israel. Palestine

4284 Jerusalem

4286 Jordan

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)

see KZ4282

4290 Kuwait

4292 Lebanon

4294 Oman

4295 Palestine (to 1948)

4297 Qatar

4299 Saudi Arabia

Southern Yemen see KZ4309

4301 Syria

4303 United Arab Emirates

4305 Yemen

4309 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990)

Previously Southern Yemen

Caucasus

4310 General works

4312 Armenia (Republic)

4314 Azerbaijan

4316 Georgia (Republic)

Turkey see KZ4242

Cyprus see KZ4244

Central Asia

4320 General works

4322 Kazakhstan

4324 Kyrgyzstan

4326 Tadjikistan

4328 Turkmenistan

4330 Uzbekistan

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 4335 General works
For works on Asian and Pacific areas combined
see KZ4730
- 4337 Afghanistan
- 4339 Bangladesh
- 4341 Bhutan
- 4343 Brunei
- 4345 Burma. Myanmar
- 4347 Cambodia
- 4350 China (to 1949)
General works
- 4360.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 4360.A63 An-tung sheng. Andong Sheng. 安東省
- 4360.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng. Chaha'er Sheng. 察哈爾省
Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng. 福建省 see
KZ4378.A+
- 4360.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng. Hejiang Sheng. 合江省
- 4360.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng. Xikang Sheng. 西康省
- 4360.H76 Hsing-an sheng. Xing'an Sheng. 興安省
- 4360.J44 Je-ho sheng. Rehe Sheng. 熱河省
Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi sheng. Guangxi
Sheng. 廣西省 see KZ4378.A+
- 4360.L53 Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng. 廣東省
see KZ4378.A+
- 4360.L53 Liao-pei sheng. Liaobei Sheng. 遼北省
- 4360.M36 Manchoukuo. Manzhouguo. Manchuria. 滿洲國
- 4360.N46 Nen-Chiang sheng. Nenjiang Sheng. 嫩江省
- 4360.N56 Ning-hsia sheng. Ningxia Sheng. 寧夏省
- 4360.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng. Binjiang Sheng. 濱江省
Sikang Province. Xikang Sheng. 西康省 see
KZ4378.A+
- 4360.S85 Sui-yüan sheng. Suiyuan Sheng. 綏遠省
- 4360.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng. Songjiang Sheng. 松江省
- 4360.T35 T'ai-wan sheng. Taiwan Sheng. 臺灣省
- 4372 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan
China (Peoples Republic, 1949-)
- 4376 General works
- 4378.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities,
A-Z
- 4378.H66 Hong Kong
- 4378.T55 Tibet
- 4390 Timor-Leste. East Timor

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

India

- 4400 General works
- States, Union Territories, etc.
- 4402 Andaman and Nicobar Islands
- 4404 Andhra Pradesh
- 4405 Arunachal Pradesh
- 4407 Assam
- 4409 Bihar
- 4411 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency
- 4413 Chandigarh
- 4415 Dadra and Nagar Haveli
- 4417 Delhi
- 4419 Goa, Daman, and Diu
- 4421 Gujarat
- 4423 Haryana
- 4425 Himachal Pradesh
- 4425.5 Hyderabad
- 4428 Jaipur
- 4430 Jammu and Kashmir
- 4432 Karnataka
- 4435 Kerala
- 4436 Kumaon
- 4437 Lakshadweep
- 4439 Madhya Pradesh
- 4441 Madras Presidency
- 4443 Maharashtra
- 4445 Manipur
- 4447 Meghalaya
- 4449 Mizoram
- Mysore see KZ4467
- 4451 Nagaland
- 4453 Orissa
- 4455 Pondicherry
- 4457 Punjab
- 4459 Rajasthan
- 4461 Sikkim
- 4463 Tamil Nadu
- 4465 Tripura
- 4467 Uttar Pradesh
- 4469 West Bengal
- 4475 French Indochina
- Indonesia

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Indonesia -- Continued

4477

General works

4477.5.A-Z

Provinces, A-Z

<4477.5.T56>

Timor Timur

see KZ4390

4479

Japan

4483

South Korea

4486

North Korea

4488

Korea (to 1945)

4490

Laos

4492

Macau

Malaysia

4494

General works

4495.A-Z

Individual states, A-Z

4495.F44

Federated Malay States (1896-1942)

4495.M35

Malaya (1948-1962)

4495.M36

Malayan Union (1946-1947)

4495.S87

Straits Settlements (to 1942)

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-)

Brunei see KZ4343

4496

Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)

4496.5

Johor

4497

Kedah

4497.5

Kelantan

4498

Malacca

4498.5

Negeri Sembilan

4499

Pahang

4499.5

Pinang

4500

Perak

4500.5

Perlis

4501

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

4501.5

Sarawak

4502

Selangor

4503

Terengganu

4504

Labuan

4506

Maldives

4507

Mongolia

Myanmar see KZ4345

4509

Nepal

4511

Pakistan

4513

Philippines

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

- 4515 Singapore
- 4518 Sri Lanka. Ceylon
- 4520 Thailand
- 4525 Vietnam (1976-)
 - Including the periods up through 1945
- 4528 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975)
- 4530 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975)

Africa

- 4540 General works
- 4542 Algeria
- 4544 Angola
- 4546 Benin
- 4550 Botswana
- 4552 British Central Africa Protectorate
- 4555 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 4556 British Somaliland
- 4560 Burkina Faso
- 4562 Burundi
- Cabo Verde see KZ4567
- 4565 Cameroon
- 4567 Cape Verde. Cabo Verde
- 4569 Central African Republic
- 4573 Chad
- 4576 Comoros
- 4580 Congo (Brazzaville)
- Congo (Democratic Republic) see KZ4716
- 4582 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
- 4584 Djibouti
- 4586 East Africa Protectorate
- 4588 Egypt
- 4589 Eritrea
- 4590 Ethiopia
- 4592 French Equatorial Africa
- 4593 French West Africa
- 4595 Gabon
- 4597 Gambia
- 4599 German East Africa
- 4600 Ghana
- 4602 Gibraltar
- 4604 Guinea
- 4606 Guinea-Bissau

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa -- Continued

- 4608 Equatorial Guinea
- 4610 Ifni
- 4612 Italian East Africa
- 4614 Italian Somaliland
- 4616 Kenya
- 4618 Lesotho
- 4620 Liberia
- 4622 Libya
- 4624 Madagascar
- 4626 Malawi
- 4628 Mali
- 4630 Mauritania
- 4633 Mauritius
- 4635 Mayotte
- 4637 Morocco
- 4639 Mozambique
- 4643 Namibia
- 4645 Niger
- 4650 Nigeria
- 4653 Réunion
- 4655 Rwanda
- 4657 Saint Helena
- 4660 Sao Tome and Principe
- 4664 Senegal
- 4666 Seychelles
- 4668 Sierra Leone
- 4670 Somalia
- South Africa, Republic of
 - 4680 General works
 - 4682.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z
 - Including former independent homelands
 - 4682.B66 Bophuthatswana
 - 4682.C36 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
 - 4682.C57 Ciskei
 - 4682.E36 Eastern Cape
 - Eastern Transvaal see KZ4682.M68
 - 4682.F74 Free State. Orange Free State
 - 4682.G38 Gauteng
 - 4682.K93 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
 - Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
 - 4682.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
 - Natal see KZ4682.K93
 - 4682.N64 North West

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Africa

South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, A-Z --

Continued

4682.N65

Northern Cape

4682.N67

Northern Province. Northern Transvaal

Northern Transvaal see KZ4682.N67

Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see

KZ4682.F74

4682.T73

Transkei

4682.T74

Transvaal

4682.V46

Venda

4682.W47

Western Cape

4700

Spanish West Africa (to 1958)

4702

Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (to 1975)

4704

Sudan

4706

Swaziland

4708

Tanzania

4710

Togo

4712

Tunisia

4714

Uganda

4716

Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaïre

4720

Zambia

4722

Zanzibar (to 1964)

4724

Zimbabwe

Pacific Area

4730

General works

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas
combined

Australia

4735

General works

States and territories

4738

Australian Capital Territory

4740

Northern Territory

4742

New South Wales

4744

Queensland

4746

South Australia

4748

Tasmania

4750

Victoria

4752

Western Australia

External territories

4754

Norfolk Island

Australian Antarctic Territory see KWX125

New Zealand

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

By state

Pacific Area

New Zealand -- Continued

4760

General works

4760.5.A-Z

Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see KWX185

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

4770

American Samoa

4772

British New Guinea (Territory of Papua)

4774

Cook Islands

4776

Easter Island

4778

Fiji

4780

French Polynesia

4782

German New Guinea (to 1914)

4784

Guam

4788

Kiribati

4790

Marshall Islands

4792

Micronesia (Federated States)

4794

Midway Islands

4796

Nauru

4798

Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963)

4800

New Caledonia

4802

Niue

4803

Northern Mariana Islands

4804

Pacific Islands (Trust Territory)

4805

Palau

4806

Papua New Guinea

4807

Pitcairn Island

4808

Solomon Islands

4810

Tonga

4812

Tuvalu

4814

Vanuatu

4816

Wake Islands

4818

Wallis and Futuna Islands

4820

Samoa. Western Samoa

4825

Developing countries

Antarctica see KWX1+

<4835-4848>

International non-governmental organizations. NGOs

see JZ4835+

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

4850

General works

Universal organizations

4852

General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations -- Continued

International unions and specialized international agencies limited in their jurisdiction by mandate
 see the subject, e. g. International Labor Organization, HD7801; Universal Postal Union, K4247+; International Monetary Fund, K4452; etc.

Bodies and specialized agencies of the League of Nations and United Nations limited by mandate
 see the subject

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Bibliography

Including indexes, registers, and other finding aids

4853

General

Including the organs of the League, international unions, and specialized agencies under direction of the League

By subject

see the subject

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject

4860.5

Official Journal

4861

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences.

League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference

For intergovernmental congresses limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject, e. g. Conferences for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, KZ5615+; Conference for the Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930, KZ1287; etc.

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the League see KZ4873.A+

Official acts

4862

Indexes and tables. Digests

4863

Collections. Compilations

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Class here treaties concluded by the League

4863.5

Indexes and tables. Registers

Collections. Compilations

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (supplemental and amendatory agreements, protocols, etc.)

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The League of Nations. Societ  des nations
 - Official acts
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Collections. Compilations -- Continued
 - Serials
 - For League of Nations Treaty Series see KZ170+
 - Monographs. By date
 - Individual treaties
 - see the subject, e. g. Convention for the Prevention and Punishment of Terrorism, 1937
 - Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections
 - Individual
 - see the issuing organ, agency, or subject
 - Declarations. Resolutions. Interim agreements, etc.
 - Official reports and related materials
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - For official reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular organ, agency, bureau, etc., see the issuing organ, agency, bureau, etc.
 - Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4868
 - Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids
 - see JZ4869
 - Form books, graphic materials, etc.
 - see JZ4871
 - Directories
 - see JZ4870+
 - Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Conferences. Symposia
 - General works
 - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 - Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 - Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Organization law. Constitution of the League of

Nations -- Continued

4873.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*

.xA3 *Monographs. By date*

Including preliminary congresses related to the
establishment of the League

Agreements, declarations, and resolutions relating
to the establishment and expansion of the
League of Nations

4874

Indexes and tables

4875

Collections. Selections

4876

Proposed agreements and declarations. By date
Individual agreements and declarations
establishing and expanding the League of
Nations

4877.3.A12

The Covenant of the League of Nations

Official drafts. By date of publication

4877.3.A2

Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions.

By date of publication

Including official editions with or without
annotation

4877.3.A3-.Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on
the Covenant

Including (contemporary) criticism, private
drafts, etc.

Related agreements

Including supplementary bilateral agreements,
and amendments, protocols, etc.

For proposed amendments see KZ4876

4877.3.Z4

Collections. Selections

4877.3.Z5

Individual agreements. By date of signature

4877.3.Z6

Indexes and tables

Miscellaneous documents of advisory
commissions. Reports on application of
the Covenant see KZ4875

Works on the Covenant see KZ4877.3.A3+

4877.4

Other agreements. By date of signature

Sources and relationships of the law

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The League of Nations. Société des nations

Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations

Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued

4878 Treaties and agreements concluded by member nations

For registration with the Secretariat of the League see KZ170

4879 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in other international organizations

Intra-organizational (Internal) relations. The League and member nations

4880 Sovereignty question. Right of legation

4881 Rule of law

4882 Cooperation of the states

4883 Admission of new member states. Termination of membership and expulsion

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation

4884 Treaty-making power

For international agreements on a particular subject, see the subject

4885 Relations with non-member states

4886 Election law

Including elections to particular offices

Organs and institutions of the League of Nations

Class here works on organs, organizations, and advisory commissions, etc. of the League

For documents (Core collections) see JZ4895+

4887 General works

4888 Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials

Tort liability see K967.5

Assembly (Conference of the members of the League)

Documents see JZ4895+

4889 General works

Journal see KZ4860.5

4890 Representatives

List of delegates see JZ4870.2

4892 Rules of procedure of the Assembly

Council (Executive of the League)

Documents see JZ4910

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The League of Nations. Société des nations
- Organization law. Constitution of the League of Nations
- Organs and institutions of the League of Nations
- Council (Executive of the League)
 - 4893 General works
 - Secretariat
 - 4894 General works
 - 4894.3 Secretary-General
 - 4894.7 International civil service status
- International unions, bureaus, and organizations, etc. under direction of the League
 - For organizations, institutions, international bureau under direction of the League, etc. with jurisdiction limited by subject, see the subject
 - For documents see JZ4920+
- International Institute for the Unification of Private Law see K614+
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation see K1401+
- International Commission for Air Navigation see subclass K
- Bureau international d'assistance see subclass K
- International Relief Union see subclass K
- Nansen International Office for Refugees see subclass K
- <4895-4934> League of Nations documents and publications (Core Collection) see JZ4895+
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- Bibliography
 - <4935-4944> General bibliography
 - Including indexes, registers and other finding aids
 - Covering all UN bodies
 - see JZ4935+
 - <4935> Serials see JZ4935+
 - <4936> Monographs see JZ4936+
 - By UN organ, UN body or program see the organ, body or program

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Bibliography -- Continued

By subject

see the subject, e. g. bibliography on the law of the sea, see KZA1002; human rights bibliography, see K3236; etc.

<4945>

Periodicals

see JZ4945

Annuals. Yearbooks

For yearbooks by specialization, see the subject, e. g.

Yearbook of Human Rights

<4947>

Yearbook of the United Nations

see JZ4947

4949

United Nations Juridical Yearbook

United Nations International Law Commission

Yearbook see KZ21

United Nations documents and publications (Core collection) see JZ5010+

4952

Monographic series (numbered)

For UN Conferences see JZ5090+

For the preliminary congresses related to the establishment of the UN see KZ4988+

4954.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199 Serials

.xA13 Monographs. By date

Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state, and including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject

Non-governmental congresses and conferences see KZ4984

Official acts

4956

Indexes and tables. Digests

4957

Collections. Compilations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- Official acts -- Continued
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - For individual treaties, see the subject
 - For the Treaty Series see KZ172
 - For treaties and agreements (individual or collected) establishing the UN, or supplementary and ammdatory agreements see KZ4989+
 - Rules and regulations. Internal statutes
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - Collections
 - 4962
 - Serials
 - 4963
 - 4964
 - Monographs. By date
 - Individual
 - see the particular organ, agency, or subject
 - Resolutions and decisions adopted by the general assembly. Interim arrangements, etc.
 - Collections (General)
 - see JZ5010+ Suppl. 47, 51, 53, etc.
 - Individual
 - see the particular organ, body, committee, or subject
 - Official reports
 - Including reports of advisory groups of experts
 - see JZ5010+ Supplements no. 1-53
 - 4968
 - Encyclopedias
 - e. g. Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements
 - <4969>
 - Dictionaries. Thesauri
 - see JZ4969
 - <4970-4976>
 - Handbooks. Reference aids
 - see JZ4970+
 - <4978>
 - Form books. Graphic materials
 - see JZ4978
 - <4979-4982>
 - Directories
 - see JZ4979+
 - 4983.A-Z
 - Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Academic Council on the United Nations System. ACUNS see JZ4983.A33

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

United Nations Association for the United States

see JZ4983.U65

4984

Conferences. Symposia

<4984.5>

General works

see KZ4986

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

4985

Bibliography

4986

General works

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

related to the establishment of the UN. By name of the congress

Cf. JZ4988 International relations

Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944

4988

Serials

4988.2

Monographs. By date

4988.5

United Nations Conference on International Organization. San Francisco Conference, 1945

Including comments and proposed amendments concerning the Dumbarton Oaks proposal, 1945, and documents of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945

Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations.

GENESIS

4989

Indexes and tables. Digests

4989.5

Collections. Selections

4990

Proposed agreements, declarations, etc. By date

4990.2

Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature

e. g.

Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Agression)

Atlantic Charter, 1941 (signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill)

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- Universal organizations
- The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
- The United Nations System. Organization law.
- Constitution of the UN
- Agreements. Declarations, and resolutions relating to the establishment of the United Nations.
- GENESIS
- Individual declarations and agreements predating the establishing of the UN. By date of signature -- Continued
- Declaration by United Nations, 1942
- Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943
- Declaration of Teheran, 1943 (Declaration of the Three Powers)
- Charter of the United Nations, 1945. Basic law
- 4991.A12 Official drafts. By date
 - e. g.
 - Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
 - San Francisco Draft, 1945
- Private proposals and drafts see KZ4991.A3+
- 4991.A2 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date
- 4991.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the charter
 - Including (contemporary) criticism, private drafts, etc.
 - Related agreements
 - Including supplementary bilateral agreements, and amendments, protocols, etc.
- 4991.Z4 Collections. Selections. By date
- 4991.Z5 Individual agreements. By date of signature
 - e. g.
 - First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966
 - Second Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969
- 4991.Z6 Indexes and tables
- Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ4989.5
- Works on the agreement see KZ4991.A3+
- Constitutional principles
- 4992 Rule of law

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

Constitutional principles -- Continued

4992.2 Lawmaking (rulemaking) power. Treaty-making power

For enforcement mechanisms and techniques
see KZ6376

Sovereignty questions, equality of member states,
and immunity of member states see KZ4998+

Immunity of UN organs

see the organ

Expansion of the UN see KZ4997+

Source of the law. United Nations law making and
cooperation

4992.7 Treaties and agreements

International cooperation

Including comparative organizational law

4993 General works

Relationship of the UN and its organs to other
intergovernmental organizations, including
regional organizations see KZ5003.A+

Relationship of the UN and its organs to non-
governmental organizations see KZ5003.A+

Intra-organizational (internal) relations

Including member nations, observers, and relations
to its specialized agencies

4995 General works

Membership

For lists of member nations see JZ4980

4996 General works

Expansion of membership. Termination of
membership. Legal problems

4997 General works

4997.5.A-Z UN relations with member nations, A-Z

Sovereignty questions

Including immunity of member nations

4998 General works

4998.5 Jurisdiction. Domestic jurisdiction

4998.7 Status of observers

Including non-member nations, IGOs and other
organizations

- The international legal community and members
- Subjects of the law of nations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Universal organizations
 - The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU
 - The United Nations System. Organization law.
 - Constitution of the UN
 - Intra-organizational (internal) relations -- Continued
- 4999 Seat of the UN Headquarters and other UN offices
 - Including Geneva and Vienna offices
- 4999.5 Rules governing the official languages of the UN
- Foreign (external) relations
- 5000 General works
 - Treaty making power and practice see KZ4992.2
- 5001 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
- 5002.A-Z Relation with non-member nations, A-Z
- 5003.A-Z Relation with IGOs and other international organizations, A-Z
- 5004 Election law
 - Including election to particular offices
- Responsibility and tort liability of international agencies and their organs see K967.5
- UN organs, bodies and programs
 - For organs, specialized agencies, etc. with jurisdiction limited by mandate (subject), see the subject
- 5005 Bibliography
- 5005.2 General works
 - Cf. JZ5005 International relations
- General Assembly
 - Including procedural/sessional committees and standing/inter-sessional and ad-hoc committees, and including works on subsidiary and treaty bodies collectively
- 5006 Bibliography
- 5006.2 General works
 - Including privately published collections of resolutions, reports, etc.
 - Cf. JZ5006.A+ International relations
- <5010> Documents and publications (Core collection)
 - see JZ5010.2+
- 5012 President. Vice president
- 5013 Powers and duties
 - Including legislative functions and process, and immunity

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

UN organs, bodies and programs

General Assembly -- Continued

General Assembly subsidiary, ad-hoc and treaty bodies

<5020>

Documents and publications (Core collections)

see JZ5020 and JZ5010+ Supplements

General works see KZ5005.2

Particular bodies, committees, etc. limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject)

see the subject, e. g. Administrative Tribunal, see KZ5274; Conferences on Disarmament, 1978- , see KZ5615+; United Nations Commission on Human Rights, see K3241; Committee on the Rights of the Child, see K639

Security Council

Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

<5030-5035>

Official records. SCOR (Core collections)

see JZ5030+

5036

General works

5037

Permanent and nonpermanent membership

5038

Powers and duties. Immunities

Peacekeeping forces and missions see KZ6376

Atomic Energy Commission

<5040-5043>

Documents and publications, 1946-1952 (Core collection)

see JZ5040+

5044

General works

Disarmament Commission

<5045-5048>

Official records. DCOR, 1952-1959 (Core collections)

see JZ5045+

5049

General works

Economic and Social Council

Including works on committees and other bodies collectively

5056

General works

5057

President

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

UN organs, bodies and programs

Economic and Social Council -- Continued

5057.5

Membership

Functional commissions. Standing committees,
expert and other related bodies

For commissions and subsidiary bodies limited in
jurisdiction by region and/or mandate
(subject), see the region and/or mandate
(subject)

Official records. Documentation (Core
collection) see JZ5050

General works see KZ5056

5058.A-Z

By commission, standing committee, etc., A-Z

Trusteeship Council. Conseil de tutelle

<5060-5065>

Trusteeship Council official records. TCOR.

Documentation

see JZ5060+

5066

General works

5067

President

5068

Membership

5069

Powers and duties

Trade and Development Board. TDB

<5070-5075>

Trade and Development Board official records.

TDBOR (Core collection)

see JZ5070+

5076

General works

Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights

Treaties

<5080-5083>

Documents and publications (Core collection)

see JZ5080+

5084

General works

Secretariat

5085

General works

5086

Secretary-General. Executive Office of the
Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)

Undersecretaries-General

5087

General works

5087.5

By specialization

Assistant Secretaries-General

5088

General works

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

The United Nations System. Organization law.

Constitution of the UN

UN organs, bodies and programs

Secretariat

Assistant Secretaries-General -- Continued

5089

By specialization. Specialized agencies

For United Nations High Commissioner for
Human Rights see K3236+

International Court of Justice (ICJ) see KZ6272+

International Criminal Court (2002 -) see

KZ7250+

<5090-5197>

UN sales publications and working documents

see JZ5090+

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT

From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization.

WTO

<5185>

Official records

see JZ5185

General works see K4609.5

International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

<5195>

Official records

see JZ5195

General works see K4097

International Labour Organisation. ILO

<5200>

Official records

see JZ5200

General works see HD7801

World Health Organization. WHO

<5230>

Official records

see JZ5230

General works see RA8.A+

International Civil Service

Including the International Civil Service Commission,
officials and employees

For the official report of the International Civil Service
Commission, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 30

5270

General works

5270.5

Incompatibility of offices

5271

Privileges and immunities of international officials
and employees

5272

Appointment. Conditions of employment

Including discipline, remuneration, allowances, etc.

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal organizations

The United Nations. Nations unies. UN. ONU

International Civil Service -- Continued

Retirement

5273

General works

5273.5

Joint Staff Pension Board

5274

Administrative Tribunal

5274.5

Finance. Budget

For the financial reports and audited financial statements, see JZ5010+ Suppl. 5-7, 43, 49, etc.

5275

Postal administration

Other intergovernmental organizations

For organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate (subject), see the subject

For Universal Postal Union, see K4247+; World Intellectual Property Organization, see K1403+; International Maritime Organization (IMO), see K4150.2; International Monetary Fund (IMF), see K4452; International Telecommunication Union, see K4306

5280

Organisation internationale de la francophonie

5286

Organisation of Islamic Cooperation

Previously the Organisation of Islamic Conference (until 2011)

Regional organizations

For international organizations limited in jurisdiction by region and/or mandate (subject), see the region and/or subject

<5330>

Regionalism

see KZ1273

The Americas

Including North, Central and Latin America

General

see KDZ785

Organization of American States. Organization de los Estados Americanos. OEA. OAS

<5340>

Official records

see JZ5340

Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean

Group

<5360>

Official records

see JZ5360

General

see KG736.A5

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

The Americas -- Continued

Latin American Integration Association

<5370>

Official records

see JZ5370

General

see KG736.L38

Caribbean Community. CARICOM

<5375>

Official records

see JZ5375

General

see KG736.C39

Central American Common Market. CACM

<5380>

Official records

see JZ5380

General

see KG736.C4

Inter-American Research and Documentation Center
on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)

<5390>

Official records

see JZ5390

General

see subclass KDZ

Europe

General works see KJE10

Benelux Economic Union see KJE501+

Council of Europe

<5400>

Official records

see JZ5400

General see KJE101+

Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

<5420>

Official records

see JZ5420

General works see KZ6030

European Union. European Community. EC. EU

<5425>

Official records

see JZ5425

General see KJE901+

European Free Trade Association. EFTA see
KJE551+

European Economic Area see KJE601+

European Payment Union see KJE301+

European Fund see KJE351+

Nordic Council see KJC548

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

Europe -- Continued

Western European Union. WEU

<5448>

Official records

see JZ5448

General see KJE51+

Asia. South Asia, Southeast and East Asia

General see KNE10

Pacific Economic Cooperation Council. PEEC see
KVE401+Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) see
KVE601+Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the
Pacific. ESCAP see KVE301+

COLOMBO Plan see KNE351+

Africa

General see KQE10

East African Community. Communauté de l'Afrique
de l'Est

<5456>

Official records

see JZ5456

General see KQE200+

Economic Community of Central African States.

Communauté Economique des Etats de l'Afrique
Centrale

<5458>

Official records

see JZ5458

General see KQE251+

Economic Community of West African States.

Communauté Economique de l'Afrique Occidental

<5459>

Official records

see JZ5459

General see KQE300+

African Union. Union Africaine (2001-)

Previously Organization of African Unity (Organisation
de l'Unité Africaine; OAU)(to 2001)

<5460>

Official records

see JZ5460

General see KQE701+

Arab organizations

General see KME10; KQE10

Arab Common Market. Sūq al-'Arabīyah al-
Mushtarakah

The international legal community and members

Subjects of the law of nations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Regional organizations

Arab organizations

Arab Common Market. Sūq al'Arabīyah al-Mushtarakah -- Continued

<5468>

Official records

see JZ5468

General see KME451+

Arab Maghreb Union. AMU

<5473>

Official records

see JZ5473

General see KQE1201+

Council for Arab Economic Unity. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5475>

Official records

see JZ5475

General see KME151+

League of Arab States. Majlis al-Wahdah al-Iqtisadiyah al-'Arabiyah

<5480>

Official records

see JZ5480

General see KME51+

Pacific Area organizations

General works see KVE10

Association of South East Asian Nations. ASEAN

<5490>

Official records. Documentation

see JZ5490

General works see KNE151+

Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by mandate

see the subject, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries, see K3898; North Atlantic Treaty Organization. NATO, see KZ5925.2+; etc.

International law of peace and peace enforcement

Class here works on the legal regime of international security and prevention of war

Including history

5510

Bibliography

5511

Periodicals

5513

Monographic series (numbered)

Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace promotion, research and education

<5514-5526>

General

see JZ5514+

<5518.A-Z>

International associations. By name, A-Z

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. for peace
 promotion, research and education -- Continued
 National associations
 <5520> Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
 <5520.5.A-Z> Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z
 5520.5.D585 Division of international law
 5528.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of
 the congress, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1899 see
 KZ6015+
 The Hague International Peace Conference, 1907 see
 KZ6020+
 Conferences on Limitation of Armament see KZ5615.C63
- 5533 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 <5534> Peace research and education
 see JZ5534
- 5538 General works
 <5544-5573> History and theory of pacifism
 see JZ5544+
- <5574-5580> Peace movements. Anti-war movements
 see JZ5574+
- <5581> Peace ethics
 see JZ5581
- The system of collective security
- 5586 Bibliography
 <5587> Annuals. Yearbooks
 see JZ5587
- 5588 General works
 5589 Types of international agreements and contracts
 Including non-aggression pacts; pacts and contracts of
 neutrality and territorial integrity, etc.
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
- 5593.2 Treaties and other international agreements. By date of
 signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 e. g. General Treaty for the Renunciation of War (Pact of
 Paris, Kellogg-Briand Pact), 1928
- 5594 General works
 <5595-5603> International tension and conflicts. The cold war
 see JZ5595+
 By region
 Latin America

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 The system of collective security
 By region
 Latin America -- Continued
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 5604 General (Collective)
 5604.3 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 5604.5 General works
 Europe
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 5605 General (Collective)
 5606 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 5606.3 General works
 Middle East
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 5606.5 General (Collective)
 5607 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 5607.5 General works
 Africa
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 5608 General (Collective)
 5609 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 5609.3 General works
 5610 South Asia
 5611 Southeast Asia
 5612 Central Asia
 5613 South Pacific
 5613.5 Indian Ocean
 5614 Antarctica. Antarctic Ocean
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
 and ban of weapons
 Including control and limitation of manufacture, testing, and
 possession
 Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
 Bibliography see KZ5586

International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
and ban of weapons -- Continued

Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ5587

- 5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc
conferences
- 5615.C45 Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon
Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962
- 5615.C47 Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament,
Geneva, 1927
- 5615.C52 Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of
Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934
- 5615.C55 Conference on Disarmament
Previously Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983)
- 5615.C58 Conference on Problems and perspectives of
Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva,
1989
- 5615.C63 Conference on the Limitation of Armament,
Washington, D.C., 1921-1922
- 5615.I68 International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb,
Geneva, 1978
- 5615.U55 UN International Conference (on Prohibition or
Restriction of Certain Conventional Weapons),
Geneva, 1979-1980
- 5620 Collected treaties
- 5624 General works
- <5625-5630> International politics in arms control. Disengagement
see JZ5625+
- Conventional arms control
Including mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm,
flame throwers, etc.) and fragments not detectible in
the human body
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
KZ5615.A+
- Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions (Multilateral)
- 5637 St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868 (Table K5)
- 5638 Hague Declaration (relative to expanding bullets),
1899 (Table K5)
- 5639 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or
explosives from balloons), 1899 (Table K5)

International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Conventional arms control

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions (Multilateral) -- Continued

Hague Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981

5640.A12

Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date

Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.

5640.A15

Indexes and tables

Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5640.A2

Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions, with or without annotations

5640.A3-Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty

Including private drafts

Related agreements

Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to the treaty, etc.

5640.Z4

Collections. Selections

5640.Z5

Protocols. By date

e. g. Protocol (I) on Non-Detectable Fragments, The Hague 1981; Protocol (II) on Prohibition or Restriction on the use of Mines, Booby-traps and other Devices, The Hague 1981; Protocol (III) on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Incendiary Weapons, The Hague 1981

Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ5640.A12

Works on the treaty see KZ5640.A3+

5640.Z8

Review conferences of the parties to the treaty. By date of the conference

5642

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

5645

General works

5645.5.A-Z

Particular weapons, A-Z

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Conventional arms control
 - Particular weapons, A-Z -- Continued
 - Cluster bombs
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - General works
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
 - Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - Bilateral treaties
 - SALT I accords between USSR and USA, 1969-1971 (Strategic Arms Limitation Talks)
 - Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. ABM Treaty, 1972
- 5645.5.C58
 - Cluster bombs
- 5646
 - General works
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 - START. Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date
- 5647
 - Serials
- 5647.3
 - Monographs. By date
- 5649
 - Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
- 5650
 - START II. Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, 1993 (Table K5)
- 5652
 - Other multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5660.A12
 - Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
 - Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 5660.A15
 - Indexes and tables
- 5660.A2
 - Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 - Unannotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions, with or without annotations
- 5660.A3-.Z39
 - Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 - Including private drafts

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Bilateral treaties -- Continued
 - 5663.A-Z Other treaties. By country, A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
 - 5665 General works
 - Nuclear nonproliferation
 - Including prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5670 Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons. Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968 (Table K5 modified)
 - 5670.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (1st), Geneva, 1975; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (2nd), Geneva, 1980; Review Conference of the Parties to the Treaty (3rd), Geneva, 1985
 - 5675 General works
 - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions (Multilateral)
 - (5680) Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963
 - see KZD5680.21963
 - 5680.2 Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests. Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974 (Table K5)
 - 5680.3 Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes. Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty, 1976 (Table K5)
 - 5680.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - 5681 General works
 - 5682 Nuclear weapon freeze

International law of peace and peace enforcement

The system of collective security

Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons

Weapons of mass destruction

Nuclear (Strategic) arms limitation, reduction, and prohibition -- Continued

5684 Prohibition of the production of fissionable material for weapons purpose

Particular nuclear weapon systems

Anti-ballistic missile systems

Treaties see KZ5660+

5685 General works

5686 Neutron weapons

Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace

Arms control and arms limitation regimes with regard to the international commons

5687 General works

Antarctica

The Antarctic Treaty system see KWX1+

5687.5 General works

Outer Space

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Treaty on Principles governing the Activities of States in Exploration and Use of Outer Space. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121

5690 General works

<5695-5710> Prevention of arms race in outer space.

International security dimensions

see JZ5695+

The Oceans

Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil thereof

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

5715.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Treaty on the Prohibition of the

Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-

Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971

5720 General works

Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones

5725 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
 - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones --
 - Continued
 - By region
 - Latin America
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5730.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967
 - 5735 General works
 - 5736 Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. OPANAL (1969-)
 - Europe
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5740.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - Treaty of Rome. EURATOM Treaty, 1957
 - see KJE4443.31957
 - 5745 General works
 - 5760 Scandinavia. Northern Europe
 - 5761 Mediterranean Region
 - Middle East
 - 5765.2 Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - 5770 General works
 - Africa
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5780.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 - Subarrange each by Table K5
 - e. g. Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964
 - 5785 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - The system of collective security
 - Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use and ban of weapons
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - Nuclear weapon free zones and zones of peace
 - Establishment of nuclear-weapon-free zones
 - By region -- Continued
 - 5786 South Asia
 - 5786.5 Southeast Asia
 - 5786.7 Central Asia
 - 5787 South Pacific
 - 5788 Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
 - 5788.5 Antarctica. Southern Ocean
 - 5800 Nuclear crisis control
 - Other weapons of mass destruction
 - Chemical arms control
 - Including chemical and biological (bacteriological) weapons, binary weapons and gases
 - Cf. UG447+ Military engineering
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - 5824 Collections. Selections
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions
 - 5825 Hague Declaration on Asphixiating Gases, 1899 (Table K5)
 - 5825.2 Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925 (Table K5)
 - 5825.3 Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972 (Table K5 modified)
 - 5825.3.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 - e. g. First Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1980; Second Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention, 1986
 - 5826 Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993 (Table K5)
 - 5827 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - 5830 General works

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 The system of collective security
 Arms control and disarmament regimes. Limitation on use
 and ban of weapons
 Weapons of mass destruction
 Other weapons of mass destruction
 Chemical arms control -- Continued
 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
 Directed-energy weapons
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 5840.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 5855 General works
 5865.A-Z Other types of weapons or weapon systems, A-Z
 5865.B56 Biological weapons
 5865.R34 Radiological weapons
 Mutual and balanced reduction of armed forces
 Including post-cold war strategies of arms control
 5870 Bibliography
 5872 Periodicals
 5880.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
 name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 5884 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 Including regional treaties
 5885 Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe. CFE
 Treaty, 1992 (Table K5 modified)
 5885.Z8 Review conferences. By date of conference
 e. g. First Conference to Review the Operation of
 the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in
 Europe, 1996
 5885.2 Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 (Table K5)
 5886 Other treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature (Table K5)
 5890.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of
 signature. Further subarrange each treaty by Table
 K5
 5893 General works

International law of peace and peace enforcement -- Continued

Military pact systems for collective self-defense

Class here the treaties and works on associated legal issues
Including both supra-regional and regional defense pacts and
organizations based thereupon

For political analysis see JZ5900+

5900

General and comparative

e. g. Collective defense under the Brussels and North Atlantic
treaties; United Nations and the North Atlantic Pact;
Atlantic alliance and Warsaw Pact; etc.

Supra-regional

North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty
Organization (NATO)

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions

North Atlantic Treaty, 1949

5925.A12

Drafts. Proposed texts. By date

5925.A15

Indexes and tables

Texts of, and works on, the treaty

5925.A2

Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions, with or without
annotations

5925.A3-.Z39

Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on
the treaty

Including private drafts

Related agreements

Including accessions, protocols, successions,
rectifications, concessions, schedules,
annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties
relating to the treaty, etc.

5925.Z4

Collections. Selections

5925.Z5

Protocols. By date

e. g. Protocol regarding the Accession of
Greece and Turkey to the North Atlantic
Treaty, 1949

Works on the treaty see KZ5925.A3+

5925.Z8

Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.

By date of the conference

5925.2

Bonn Convention, 1952 (Table KF7)

5930

General works

Organization

5935

North Atlantic Council

5936

Allied Command Europe

Cf. UA646.3+ Navies (Organization)

5938

Military Commission

5939

NATO Civil Defense Committee

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Military pact systems for collective self-defense
 - Supra-regional
 - North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Organization -- Continued
 - 5940.A-Z Other advisory and expert committees, panels, groups, etc. By name, A-Z
 - 5943.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5945 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947 (Table K5)
 - Regional
 - Europe
 - Brussels Treaty and Permanent Commission
 - 5950 Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948 (Table K5)
 - 5952 General works
 - 5953 Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
 - European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - 5955 Draft treaty, 1952 (Table K5)
 - 5957 General works
 - Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty Organization
 - 5965 Warsaw Treaty, 1955 (Table K5)
 - 5967 General works
 - International police and peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - For political peace literature and works on pacificism, peace movements, etc., see JZ5511.2+
- 6009 Bibliography
- 6010 General and comparative
 - Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and organizations
 - Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific settlement of international disputes
 - 6013 General and comparative
 - Individual conferences
 - International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
 - 6015 Serials
 - 6015.2 Monographs. By date
 - International Peace Conference (2nd, The Hague), 1907
 - 6020 Serials
 - 6020.2 Monographs. By date

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
 resolution. Peace through law
 Settlement through intergovernmental conferences and
 organizations
 Universal. The Hague Peace system for the pacific
 settlement of international disputes
 Individual conferences -- Continued
- 6023 League of Nations conferences. By date
Under each:
 .A12-.A199 *Serials*
 .A3-Z *Monographs*
 For Hague Conference for the Codification of
 International Law, 1930 see KZ1287.C6
- 6025 UN Security Council. Procedure in peaceful
 settlement of disputes
 For document sets see JZ5030
- Regional
- 6030 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 Previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in
 Europe. CSCE (Organization), 1972-
- Pan American Conferences
- 6034.A-Z American Congress of Panama, 1826 see KZ1367
 International Conferences of American States, 1889-
 1948. By place, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 Superseded by the Inter-American Conference, 1954- ;
 for the conference, see KZ6035
- 6034.B65 9th, Bogota, 1948
 6034.M49 2nd, Mexico, 1901-1902
 6035 Inter-American Conference, 1954-
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 Class here multilateral treaties of pacific settlement,
 mediation, fact finding, conciliation, etc. non-aggression,
 and prevention of war
 For bilateral treaties, see the country
 For arbitration treaties see KZ183+
- 6037 Collections. Selections
 6038 Draft treaties. Model treaties
 e. g. League of Nations. Model treaty to strengthen the
 means for preventing war
- Individual treaties and conventions
- 6040 Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of
 International Disputes, 1924 (Table K5)
- 6041 Locarno Pact, 1925 (Table K5)

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
 - 6042 Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. Kellogg Pact) (Table K5)
 - 6042.2 Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936 (Table K5)
 - Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance, 1947 see KZ5945
 - American Treaty of Pacific Settlement (Pact of Bogota, 1948; Charter of the OAS) see KDZ1138
 - 6042.3 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 - Preliminary processes other than institutionalized arbitration
 - 6044 General works
 - 6045 Mediation and good offices
 - For general diplomatic negotiations see JZ6045
 - For treaties see KZ183+
 - Fact finding and inquiry. International commissions of inquiry. Enquête commissions
 - For treaties see KZ183+
 - 6060 General works
 - Particular commissions
 - 6065 Mixed commissions under the Jay treaties (1794)
 - 6070 Permanent international commission of inquiry under the Bryan treaties (1913/1914)
 - 6072 Mixed commission under the German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922)
 - Conciliation. Commission of conciliation
 - Treaties see KZ183+
 - 6078 General works
 - 6080 Association for International Conciliation
 - Particular commissions
 - 6085 Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
 - 6090 Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
 - 6095 Organization of African Unity. Commission of Mediation, Conciliation, and Arbitration
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - For arbitration limited to a specific subject, see the subject

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict
 resolution. Peace through law
 Arbitration and adjudication -- Continued
- 6115 General works
 6118 Legal ethics
 Class here works on the legal ethics applicable to lawyers
 practicing before international tribunals
- Ius arbitrale internationale
- 6120 Bibliography
 6124 Periodicals
 6125 Annuals. Yearbooks
 e. g. *Annuaire de la vie internationale*
 Arbitration treaties see KZ183+
 Arbitration cases
 Universal collections see KZ200+
 Cases (collected or individual) by region or country
 see KZ221+
- Appointed arbitral tribunals
 Including compulsory arbitration, and including ad hoc
 tribunals based on arbitration agreement
 (compromise); and permanent arbitral tribunals
 established by treaty
- 6144 General works
 6146 Organization
 Including president (umpire) and arbiters. Nomination
- 6148 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and law
 applicable. Rules of international law
 Including procedure and summary procedures
- 6158 Parties and agents
 6160 Secrecy of deliberations
 6162 Arbitral awards and publicity of awards
 For general collections of awards see KZ200+
 For awards (collected or individual) by region or
 country see KZ221+
- Institutionalized arbitration
- 6165 General works
 Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-).
 Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger
 Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario
 internazionale
- 6170 General works
 6172 Organization
 Including Administrative Council and International
 Bureau (Registry)
- 6175 Jurisdiction (Compulsory jurisdiction) and Law
 applicable. Rules of international law

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - Institutionalized arbitration
 - Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-). Cour permanente d'arbitrage. Ständiger Schiedshof. Corte permanente di arbitrario internazionale -- Continued
- 6179 Procedure and awards
 - Including appointment of individual tribunals under the Court's provision
- 6180 Validity and nullity of arbitral awards
- 6182 Res judicata
- 6183 Arbitral awards
 - For general collections of awards see KZ200+
 - For awards (collected or individual) by region or country see KZ221+
- 6184 Legal remedies
 - Including remedy in case of excess of the arbiter, recourse and revision
 - Enforceability. Sanctions see KZ6373
- International courts
 - 6250 General works
 - Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946). World Court. Cour permanente de justice internationale. PCIJ
 - 6260 General works
 - Including history
 - 6263 Organization. Statute. Documents
 - 6265 Jurisdiction. Law applicable
 - 6269 Procedure and judicial decisions
 - For decisions, reports see KZ206+
 - For pleadings see KZ210
 - International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ
 - 6272 Bibliography
 - 6273 Yearbooks. Annuaire
 - For annual report to the UN General Assembly, see JZ5010.2 Suppl. 4
 - 6275 General works
 - Including history
 - 6277 Organization. Statute. Documents
 - 6279 Official languages
 - 6280 Judges. President and Vice-president
 - Including Registrar, and including legal status, privileges, immunities, and incompatibility

- International law of peace and peace enforcement
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes and conflict resolution. Peace through law
 - Arbitration and adjudication
 - International courts
 - International Court of Justice (1946-). Cour internationale de justice. ICJ -- Continued
- 6283 Jurisdiction. Competence
 - Including voluntary and compulsory jurisdiction, etc.
- 6285 Law applicable
 - Including treaties and conventions, principes généraux and judicial decisions
- 6287 Procedure
 - Including official languages (English and French)
 - For pleadings see KZ218+
 - Judicial decisions
 - For court decisions see KZ212+
- 6289 General works
- 6290 Judgment
 - Including validity and nullity. Publication
- 6293 Res judicata
- 6294 Legal opinions. Interpretation and development of international law (corpus juris gentium)
 - Cf. KZ1284+ Methodology
 - Remedies
 - General works
 - 6295 General works
 - 6297 Remedies in case of excess of jurisdiction.
 - Recourse
 - 6299 Appellate procedure. Revision
 - (6304-6332) International criminal courts and tribunals
 - see KZ7230+
 - For Dispute Resolution Body of the World Trade Organization see K4610.5
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea see KZA5200+
 - Regional courts of justice
 - see the region (e.g. European Court of Justice. Cour de justice in subclass KJE)
- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- 6350 Bibliography
- 6355 General works
 - Non-military coercion
 - Including works on Drago doctrine and self-help, and including works on covert coercion
- 6360 General works
 - Retrials. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
- Non-military coercion
- Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation (Lex talionis) -- Continued
- 6362 General works
- 6364 Particular (coercive or retaliatory) measures
- 6365 General works
- 6366 Embargo
- Pacific blockade. Le blocus pacifique
- Intervention. Preventive intervention
- Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organizations in civil wars
- For preventive diplomacy and non-legal works on other preventive measures see JZ6368+
- 6368 General works
- 6369 Humanitarian intervention
- For responsibility to protect see KZ4082
- <6372> Particular conflicts and crises
- see KZ6795.A+
- 6373 Sanctions
- Including economic sanctions
- For works on national legislation concerning economic sanction programs, procedures, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses
- 6373.2 State-sponsored targeted killing (Table KZ12)
- Including works on extraterritorial counterterrorism through lethal covert operations
- Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
- Including self-defense and use of international military force
- 6374 General works
- 6375 Under the League of Nations covenant
- 6376 Under the United Nations charter
- Including works on UN enforcement mechanisms and enforcement techniques, e. g. verification missions
- <6377.A-Z> By country providing peacekeeping forces,
- see law of the country in KD - KWX
- (6377.5.A-Z) Particular wars or conflicts
- see KZ6795.A+
- Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
- For military law see K4720+
- 6378 Bibliography
- 6379 Periodicals
- 6380 Monographic series
- Including early works
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Brussels Conference, 1874

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 Brussels Conference, 1874 -- Continued
- 6381 Serials
 6381.5 Monographs. By date
 London International Naval Conference, 1908-1909 see
 KZ6545+
- 6382.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the
 congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 Serials
 .xA3 Monographs. By date
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 Collections. Selections
- 6383 Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6384 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral
 Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 (Table
 K5)
- 6384.2 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral
 Powers in Naval War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.3 Hague Convention (III. Opening of Hostilities,
 Declaration of War, etc.), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6384.5 Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6384.5 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 (Table K5)
- 6385 General works
 Including early treatises, e. g. Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608,
 Commentationes de jure belli (1588-1589), and De jure
 belli, libri tres (1598)
 For Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645, De jure belli ac pacis
 libri tres see KZ2093.A3A+
- History see KZ6385
- <6390-6392> Sociology and philosophy of war
 see JZ6390+
- Concepts and principles
- 6396 Just cause and right to war. Bellum justum. Legality and
 illegality of war
 For ethics and moral aspects of war see JZ6392
 For jihād see KBP2416
 For renunciation of war see KZ5593.2+
- 6397 Nomenclature of war. Typology
 Including civil war, guerrilla warfare, armed resistance
 movements, etc.
 For use of coercive measures in civil wars see
 KZ6368+

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Concepts and principles -- Continued
 Other, A-Z
- 6398.A-Z
 6398.A87 Asymmetric warfare
 Including counterinsurgency
 Neutralization of territory see KZ6398.R45
- 6398.R45 Region of war. Neutral territory
 Including territory and territorial waters
 Outbreak of war. Opening of hostilities. Ultimatum and declaration
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions see KZ6384+
- 6399
 <6400> General works
 Effects on diplomacy
 see JZ6340
- <6401-6402> Economic aspects
 see JZ6401+
- 6404
 6405.A-Z
 6405.E64 Effects on treaties, contracts, property, etc.
 Works on diverse aspects of the subject, A-Z
 Enemy character
 Including natural and juristic persons, real property, ships, goods, etc.
- 6405.E68 Environmental aspects
 Espionage. Deception, disinformation, etc. see UB250+
 Espionage (Legal aspects) see KZ4079
- (6405.M47) Mercenary troops. Private military companies
 see KZ6418.5
- 6405.N66
 6405.N83 Non-state actors
 Nuclear facilities
 Private military companies see KZ6405.M47
- Belligerency. Recognition of belligerency. Belligerents
 Including principles and accessories
- 6415
 6417 General works
 Alliances, succor, etc. during the state of war. Allied belligerents
 Armed forces and noncombatants
- 6418
 6418.3 General works
 Child soldiers
 Class here general works on child soldiers
 For forcible conscription of child soldiers see KZ7154
- 6418.5 Mercenaries. Private military companies
- Neutrality
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Neutrality
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions -- Continued
 Collections. Selections
 6419
 6420.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 Declaration of Paris, 1856 see KZ6550
 Hague Convention (V. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons in War on Land), 1907 see KZ6384
 Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval War), 1907 see KZ6384.2
 6422 General works
 6423 Different kinds of neutrality
 Including armed neutrality, perpetual neutrality, voluntary and conventional neutrality, etc.
 6424 Neutrality under the UN Charter
 6425 Neutrality and collective measures
 Including use of force and measures short of war
 6425.5 Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts
 6426 Commencement and end of neutrality
 Warfare on land
 Treaties and other international agreement. Conventions see KZ6384+
 6427 General works
 Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica
 Including economic law of occupied territories
 For control of enemy property in a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction (wartime and emergency legislation), e. g. KK7563 Control of enemy and alien property
 For restitution, indemnification, and claims settlement, see particular jurisdictions, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
 For economic aspects of occupation see JZ6401+
 For occupation of enemy territory after armistice see KZ6775
 6429 General works
 6430 Requisitions and contributions
 6432 Destruction of enemy property
 6434 Control of means of transportation and communication in occupied territory
 Including railway rolling stock, telecommunication, etc.

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Warfare on land
 Invasion. Belligerent occupation and utilization of enemy territory. Occupatio bellica -- Continued
 6436 Permissible violence. Devastation
 6437 Bombardment and siege
 Arms and instruments of war
 General works
 see class U
 Arms control, limitation, and ban, etc. of weapons see
 KZ5615.A+
- Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Class here works on subjects commonly identified as
 "Geneva law"
 Including human rights in armed conflict
 For humanitarian intervention see KZ6369
- 6440 Bibliography
 e. g. Index of International Humanitarian Law
- 6442 Periodicals
- 6443 Monographic series
- Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of
 1864, Geneva, 1906
- 6450 Serials
- 6450.2 Monographs. By date
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of
 1906, Geneva, 1929
- 6452 Serials
- 6452.2 Monographs. By date
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949
- 6454 Serials
- 6454.2 Monographs. By date
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and
 Development of International Humanitarian Law,
 Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977
- 6456 Serials
- 6456.2 Monographs. By date
- Hague International Conference on Humanitarian
 Assistance in Armed Conflict, 1988
 For the Hague Peace Conferences see KZ6012+
- 6458 Serials
- 6458.2 Monographs. By date

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences --
 Continued
- 6460.A-Z Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
 By name of congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 6462 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 Convention on Prohibition or Restrictions on the Use of Certain Conventional Weapons which may be deemed too excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981 see KZ5640.A12+
- 6464 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of Soldiers wounded in Armies in the Field. Geneva Convention, 1864 (Table K5)
- 6464.2 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Sick and Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906 (Table K5)
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929 see KZ6490.2.A12+
- 6464.25 International Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armies in the Field, 1929 (Table K5)
- 6464.3 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces in the Field, 1949 (Table K5)
- 6464.4 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of the Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) (Table K5)
- 6465 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6467 Non-governmental conferences. Symposia
 e. g.
- 6467.E96 Roundtable of Experts on International Humanitarian Law Applicable to Armed Conflicts at Sea

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Non-governmental conferences. Symposia -- Continued
- 6467.G68 Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts
- 6469.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- 6469.H86 International Institute of Humanitarian Law
- 6471 General works
 The wounded, shipwrecked and dead
 Including works on the wounded and shipwrecked in maritime war and air warfare
- 6475 General works
- 6478 Special provisions for the treatment of the wounded
- 6478.5 Special provisions for treatment of the dead
- Prisoners of war. Captivity
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KZ6450+
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 6490 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929
- 6490.2.A12 Collections of miscellaneous materials. By date
 Including selections of the treaty, official drafts, documents of advisory or research commissions, travaux préparatoires, etc.
- 6490.2.A15 Indexes and tables
- 6490.2.A2 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 Unannotated editions. By date
 Including official editions, with or without annotations
- 6490.2.A3-.Z39 Annotated editions. Commentaries. Works on the treaty
 Including private drafts
- Related agreements
 Including accessions, protocols, successions, rectifications, concessions, schedules, annexed model treaties, bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral treaty, etc.
- 6490.2.Z4 Collections. Selections

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Prisoners of war. Captivity
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
 International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929
 Texts of, and works on, the treaty
 Related agreements -- Continued
 6490.2.Z5 Individual agreements. By date
 e. g. Model agreement on repatriation and hospitalization of Prisoners of War, annexed to the convention, 1929
 Miscellaneous documents of advisory or research commissions, etc. see KZ6490.2.A12
 Works on the treaty see KZ6490.2.A3+
 6490.2.Z8 Review conferences of the parties to the treaty.
 By date of the conference
 6490.3 Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949 (Table K5)
 6490.4 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
 6495 General works
 6496 Captivity and termination of captivity
 6497 Categories of persons considered POWs
 6498 Disciplinary sanctions. Judicial proceedings
 6500 Special provisions for treatment of prisoners of war
 Hostages see KZ6517
 Protection of civilians
 6510.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 6512 Collections. Selections
 6512.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 6512.2 1949 Geneva Convention on Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949 (Table K5)
 6515 General works
 6517 Hostages
 Cf. KZ7158 Hostage taking

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Humanitarian law. Usus in bello
 Protection of civilians -- Continued
- 6519 Treatment of internees in belligerent and occupied territories
- 6522 Treatment of civilian population in occupied territories
 Including protection of sick and wounded civilians.
 Establishment of safety zones
 Enemy aliens (at home) see K7205+
- 6530 Refugees. Population displacement. Forced migration
- 6535 Prevention of vandalism (Table KZ12)
 Including prevention of the wartime destruction of the cultural heritage of racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
- 6535.A61954 Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954) (Table K5)
- Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
 Including naval air warfare, naval surface warfare, and submarine warfare
- 6540 Bibliography
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress
 London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
- 6545 Serials
- 6545.5 Monographs. By date
- 6547.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Geneva. Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament see KZ5615.C47
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 6548 Collections. Selections
 Multilateral treaties and conventions
- 6550 Declaration of Paris, 1856 (Table K5)
- 6550.2 Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the Principles of the Geneva Convention to Maritime Warfare), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552 Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6552.2 Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of Automatic Submarine Contact Mines), 1907 (Table K5)

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control)
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- 6553 Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy Merchantmen at the Outbreak of Hostilities), 1907 (Table K5)
- 6554 Declaration of London, 1909 (Table K5)
 Geneva Convention for the Amelioration of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick and Shipwrecked Members of Armed Forces at Sea (including the Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft Landings at Sea) see KZ6464.4
- 6555 Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 6560 Codification of law of sea warfare
 Including history
 For consolat de mar (Consulate of the Sea) see K1163.C6
- 6563 General works
- 6564 Blockade
- Neutrality during sea warfare
- 6566 General works
- 6568 Doctrine of continuous voyage and transportation
- 6570 Unneutral service
 Including transmission of intelligence, carriage of personnel for the enemy, and contraband of war
- 6572 Arming or converting merchant ships
 For the Hague Convention VII see KZ6552
- 6573 Letters of marque (Privateering)
- 6574 Men-of-war. War vessels in neutral ports
- 6576 Visitation and capture of neutral vessels. Trial
- 6578 Right of visitation and search of vessel
 Including convoy
- 6580 Capture. Seizure of enemy vessel
 Including capture and seizure on the open sea or in the maritime territorial belt of the belligerents
 For the Hague Convention XI. see KZ6553
- Attack
- 6584 Immunity of vessels
 Including mail boats, hospital and cartel ships, etc.
- 6586 Vessels in distress
- Humanitarian law in maritime war. Wounded, shipwrecked, and dead see KZ6475+

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Warfare on sea. Naval warfare (Sea control) -- Continued
 Prize law
- 6590 Bibliography
 6592.2 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions. By date of signature
 Declaration of London, 1909 see KZ6554
- 6595 Cases
 General works. Treatises
- 6600 Early works to 1800
 e.g. Hugo Grotius (1583-1645). De jure praedae
 By language
 European
 6610 English
 6613 French
 6615 German
 6617 Italian
 6620 Spanish. Portuguese
 Including Latin American works
 6623 Scandinavian
 6625 Other European (not A-Z)
 6627 Asian and Middle Eastern
 Including Arabic and Hebrew
- Right of visitation, search capture of vessel see
 KZ6578
- 6633 Taking of vessel to the port of a prize court
 Including conduct of neutral vessels
- 6636 Destruction of prizes
 Including neutral prizes
- Prize courts and procedure
- 6640 General works
 Trial
 6644 General works
 6646 Burden of proof
 6648 Trial of captured neutral vessel
 6650 Trial of captured aircraft
 6655 Diplomatic protests and claims
- 6660.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Air warfare (Air control)
- 6665 Bibliography
 6668.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By
 name of the congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 Air warfare (Air control) -- Continued
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 6670 Collections. Selections
 6670.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 Hague Declaration (prohibiting of projectiles or explosives from balloons and other air craft), 1899 see KZ5639
 Codes of rules concerning aerial bombardment
 6675 Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
 6680 General works
 6685 Air combat
 6687 Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
 Class here works on military use of drone aircraft
 Aerial bombardment
 6695 General works
 6697 Noncombatants. Civil population
 Including dwellings
 6700 Military targets. Fortifications. Ground forces
 6710 Attacks on enemy civil aircraft
 6714 Attacks on enemy merchant marine
 Humanitarian law in air warfare see KZ6464.4
 (6715) Space militarization. Warfare in outer space
 see KZD6715
 Special techniques of warfare
 6718 Information warfare
 The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
 6730 Bibliography
 6734.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
 Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
 e. g. Postdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 For peace treaties, collected and individual see KZ184+
 6735 Collections. Selections

- Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict
 Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli
 The end of war. Armistice. Surrender. Postliminy
 Treaties and other international agreements of peace and postliminy. Conventions
- 6735.2 Individual treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange individual treaties and conventions by Table K5
 e. g.
 6735.2 1943 Cairo Declaration, 1943 (Table K5)
 6735.2 1945 Potsdam Declaration, 1945 (Table K5)
- 6740 Conferences. Symposia
 6745 General works
 6749 Cartels. Cartel ships
 6753 Cessation of hostilities
 6757 Truces and armistices
 Including violation
- 6765 Postliminy
 Including private and public property
- 6775 Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory. Post-surrender occupation
- 6785 Reparations and restitution. Demontages
 Class here general works, including reparations for historical injustices
 For works on reparation, restitutions and demontages pertaining to a particular country, see the country, e. g. Germany, KK7642+
- 6787 Postwar reconstruction. Peace-building
- 6795.A-Z Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z
 For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
 For trials of international crimes see KZ1190+
- 6795.A72 Arab-Israeli conflict
 For Arab-Israeli conflict in Islamic law see KBP2418.I86
- 6795.C44 Chechnya Civil War, 1994-
 6795.E75 Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-
 6795.I7 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 6795.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 Including Persian Gulf War, 1991
- 6795.I73 Iraq War, 2003-
 Israel-Arab Border Conflict, 1949- see KZ6795.A72
- 6795.K68 Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999
 6795.L53 Libyan Civil War, 2011-
 6795.R77 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

Enforced settlement of international disputes. Law enforcement regimes. Law of armed conflict

Law of war and neutrality. Jus belli

Particular wars or conflicts, A-Z -- Continued

6795.R78

Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878

6795.R83

Rwanda Civil War, 1994

6795.S53

Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-

6795.S55

Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

6795.S65

Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009

6795.T47

Terrorism, War on, 2001-2009

6795.V54

Vietnam War, 1961-1975

War on Terrorism, 2001-2009 see KZ6795.T47

6795.W67

World War, 1914-1918

6795.Y8

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995

International criminal law and procedure

Class here works on the body of rules and procedure designed to prohibit categories of conduct viewed as international crimes, as well as the principles and procedures governing the international investigation and prosecution of such crimes

7000

General. Comprehensive

Administration of international criminal justice see KZ7235

International criminal law

7011

Bibliography

7013

Annuals. Yearbooks

Associations. Societies. Academies, etc.

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about societies

7018.A-Z

International. By name, A-Z

7020.A-Z

National. By name, A-Z

e.g.

7020.G47

Gesellschaft für Völkerstrafrecht

7022.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress

Cf. KZ7259+ Congresses and conferences on the International Criminal Court

Sources

7025

Indexes. Digests

7026

Collections. Compilations. Selections

7028

Treaties

Cf. KZ7288 Treaty establishing the International Criminal Court

International criminal law and procedure

International criminal law

Sources

Treaties -- Continued

Convention against Transnational Organized Crime
(2003) see K5297.A42003

Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the
Crime of Genocide (1948) see KZ7180.A61948

Codes. Codifications

Official

7030

Non-official

7032

Other

7033

7034

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

7035

Directories

Trials by ad hoc tribunals see KZ1189.92+

7040

Legal research

Including the use of Web resources

7041

Legal education

7045

International Criminal Bar

7047

Conferences. Symposia

Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of a subject

7050

General works. Treatises. History

Theory and principles of international criminal law

7052

Rule of law

7053

Judicial ethics

Cf. KZ7350 Code of Judicial Ethics

7054

Effectiveness and validity of law

7055

Application of the more favorable law

In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
see KZ7370

7058

Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege

Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy see KZ7365

Statute of limitation see KZ7367

Scope and applicability of law

Including conflict of jurisdiction

Cf. KZ7383 Applicable law

7064

General works

7065

Retroactive law (ex post facto laws). Intertemporal law

7068

Precedents. Stare decisis

7070

Elements of international crimes

Including the definition and classification of international
crimes

Criminal liability

7075

General works

7078

Mens rea. Dolus. Intent

Including knowledge

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | International criminal law and procedure |
| | International criminal law |
| | Criminal liability -- Continued |
| 7080 | Negligence |
| | Including superior responsibility |
| 7085 | Exemption from liability |
| | Including capacity |
| | Justification. Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility |
| 7090 | General works |
| 7093.A-Z | Particular grounds, A-Z |
| 7093.D87 | Duress and threats |
| 7093.N43 | Necessity |
| 7093.S45 | Self-defense |
| 7093.S87 | Superior orders |
| | Forms of crime and criminal responsibility |
| | Including completion and attempt, principals and accessories,
collective crimes, etc. |
| 7094 | General works |
| 7095 | Command responsibility |
| | Punishment and penalties |
| 7098 | General works |
| 7105.A-Z | Particular penalties, A-Z |
| | Sentencing. Determination of sentence |
| | Including circumstances influencing the measure of
punishment |
| 7110 | General works |
| 7118 | Aggravating circumstances |
| 7120 | Extenuating circumstances |
| 7122 | Reduction of sentence |
| | Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment |
| 7128 | General works |
| 7130 | Amnesty. Pardon |
| 7135 | Statute of limitation. Limitation of action |
| | International crimes or groups of crimes |
| | Cf. KZ1168+ Trials of international crimes |
| 7139 | General works |
| 7140 | Aggression. Crimes against peace (Table KZ12) |
| | Crimes against humanity. War crimes |
| 7145 | General works |
| | Particular crimes |
| 7147 | Apartheid (Table KZ12) |
| | Treaties and other international agreements. |
| | Conventions |
| 7147.A6<date> | Multilateral treaties |
| 7147.A61966 | International Convention on the Elimination of
All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966)
(Table K5) |

International criminal law and procedure

International criminal law

International crimes or groups of crimes

Crimes against humanity. War crimes

Particular crimes -- Continued

- 7150 Deportation or forcible transfer of population
Including forced relocation during armed conflict or
internal strife (communal violence)
- 7152 Enforced disappearance. Disappeared persons
- 7154 Forcible conscription of child soldiers under the age
of fifteen
For general works on child soldiers see KZ6418.3
- 7155 Trafficking in persons. Enslavement (Table KZ12)
For human trafficking see K5297
For human smuggling see K5299
- 7158 Hostage taking
For the Geneva law see KZ6517
- 7162 Sex crimes. Sexual violence as a weapon of war
Including rape, sexual slavery, forced prostitution,
forced pregnancy, forced sterilization
- 7166 Employing poisons or poisoned weapons. Employing
weapons or projectiles causing superfluous
suffering
Including use of weapons of mass destruction such as
biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons
- 7170 Torture or inhuman treatment. Biological experiments
(Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties
Convention against Torture and Other Cruel,
Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or
Punishment (1984) (Table K5)
- 7175 Vandalism. Destruction of the cultural heritage of
racial, ethnic, cultural, religious, or social groups
(Table KZ12)
For Convention for the Protection of Cultural
Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954)
see KZ6535.A61954
- 7177.A-Z Other crimes against humanity or war crimes, A-Z
- Genocide
- 7180 General (Table KZ12)
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
Multilateral treaties
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of
the Crime of Genocide (1948) (Table K5)

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal law
 - International crimes or groups of crimes
 - Genocide -- Continued
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Offenses against the administration of justice
 - (International Criminal Court)
 - Other crimes under international law
 - Class here crimes not listed in the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, but covered by other conventions
 - General works
 - Particular crimes
 - International environmental offenses
 - Drug trafficking
 - Piracy at sea (Table KZ12)
 - For maritime terrorism see KZ7220+
 - Terrorism
 - Including counter-terrorism and maritime terrorism
 - General (Table KZ12)
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Bioterrorism
 - Chemical terrorism
 - Cyberterrorism
 - Nuclear terrorism
 - Weapons of mass destruction
 - see KZ7166
- International criminal courts
 - For trials by international courts and criminal tribunals associated with particular wars or conflicts, e.g. the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, see the war or conflict at KZ1191+
 - General works
 - Including comparative works on ad hoc tribunals and international criminal courts
 - Administration of international criminal justice
 - International cooperation. Judicial assistance see KZ7480
 - Hybrid criminal courts
 - For trials by the Hybrid criminal courts see KZ1189.92+
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - Bibliography
 - Yearbooks
 - Official Journal
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 - Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
 - Collective

7188.A-Z

7192

7198

7200

7205

7212

7220

7225.A-Z

7225.B56

7225.C54

7225.C93

7225.N83

(7225.W43)

7230

7235

7240

7250

7255

7257

7259

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - Intergovernmental congresses and conferences --
 - Continued
 - Preparatory commissions and committees
 - General
 - 7260
 - 7263
 - Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court
 - 7266
 - 7270
 - International Law Commission
 - 7274.A-Z
 - United Nations Diplomatic Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy)
 - Other intergovernmental congresses and conferences.
 - By name, A-Z
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Basic documents
 - 7280
 - 7284
 - 7288
 - Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 7290.A-Z
 - Collections. Selections
 - Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court (Table K5)
 - Adopted in 1998; entered into force in 2002
 - Bilateral treaties. By first named country (alphabetically), A-Z
 - Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature
 - Further subarrange each treaty by Table K6
 - Reports. Judgments
 - 7295
 - 7297
 - 7298
 - Indexes
 - Digests. Summary of judgments
 - Advisory opinions and orders
 - General collections. Selections
 - With or without pleadings
 - 7300
 - 7303
 - Serials
 - 7308
 - 7310
 - Monographs. By date
 - Pleadings. Oral arguments. Documents
 - Collections
 - 7311
 - Individual documents
 - 7312
 - Trials see KZ1215+
 - Conferences. Symposia
 - Including papers devoted to scholarly exploration of the subject
 - General. History
 - Including legitimacy and legal capacity
 - Organization and administration
 - For the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court see KZ7288
 - General works see KZ7312

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - International Criminal Court (2002 -)
 - Organization and administration -- Continued
 - 7320 Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court
 - Class here works on management oversight and legislative activity of this body
 - Organs of the court
 - 7325 General works
 - 7328 Presidency. President
 - Including elections, function, and powers
 - 7332 Prosecutor and Deputy Prosecutor
 - Including disqualification
 - 7336 Registrar and Deputy Registrar
 - 7340 Judges. Presiding judges
 - Including disqualification
 - 7346 Privileges and immunities
 - 7350 Codes
 - Including the Code of Judicial Ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct for Counsel
 - 7355 Rules and regulations of the court
 - Including finance, staff, records, etc.
 - 7360-7480 Procedure
 - 7360 General works
 - Including comparative works on the rules of procedure and evidence of international courts and ad hoc tribunals
 - Procedural principles
 - 7363 Admissibility or inadmissibility of case
 - 7364 Fair trial
 - 7365 Double jeopardy. Ne bis in idem
 - 7367 Statute of limitation. Limitation of action
 - 7370 In dubio pro reo. Interpretation in favor of the accused
 - Jurisdiction and venue
 - Including challenge of jurisdiction
 - 7375 General works
 - 7377 Universal jurisdiction
 - 7379 Complementarity. Concurrent jurisdiction
 - 7383 Applicable law
 - 7387 Information. Confidentiality of information
 - Including protection of national security information
 - 7390 Investigation and prosecution. Indictment
 - Including duty of prosecutors and preliminary ruling on admissibility of case
 - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention
 - 7394 General works

- International criminal law and procedure
 - International criminal courts
 - Procedure
 - Compulsory measures against the accused. Arrest and surrender. Detention -- Continued
 - 7396 Habeas corpus
 - 7398 Extradition
 - 7400 Charges
 - 7405 Rights of suspects and detainees. Protection of human rights
 - Defense. Legal representation. Legal aid
 - 7408 General works
 - 7410 Public Counsel for Defense
 - Including counsel-client privilege and privileged communications
 - 7414 Pre-trial. Pre-Trial Chamber
 - Including constitution of Pre-Trial Chamber
 - Trial. Trial Chamber
 - Including constitution of the Trial Chamber
 - For trials of international crimes see KZ1215+
 - 7418 General works
 - Evidence. Burden of proof
 - Including admission and disclosure of evidence
 - 7422 General works
 - 7424 Testimony. Witnesses
 - Including self-incrimination of witnesses
 - 7428 Expert witnesses
 - 7430 Admission of guilt. Plea bargaining
 - 7434 Misconduct and disruption of proceedings
 - Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - Cf. KZ7295+ Reports of decisions
 - 7438 General works
 - 7440 Conviction or acquittal
 - Remedies
 - 7444 General works
 - 7448 Appeal. Appeal Chamber. Revision
 - Including appeal proceedings
 - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 - 7450 General works
 - 7453 Capital punishment
 - 7455 Imprisonment
 - 7458 Fines
 - 7460 Order of forfeiture
 - 7464 Reparations to victims
 - 7470.A-Z Other penalties, A-Z
 - 7474 Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
 - 7476 Parole. Amnesty

International criminal law and procedure

International criminal courts

Procedure -- Continued

7480

International judicial assistance

Including agreements and forms of cooperation

Proceedings relating to particular subjects or governed by special rules

7484

General works

7490.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7490.P43

Peacekeepers

Victims of crimes

Including victims' rights and legal representation

Cf. KZ7464 Reparations to victims

7495

General works

7500

Trust Fund for Victims

Law of the sea

Class here works on the international regime of the oceans (High seas regime)

Including works on both international public and commercial maritime law combined

1002

Bibliography

1006

Periodicals

1021

Annuals. Yearbooks

e. g.

Anuario de derecho marítimo

1022

Monographic series

1024

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc.

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including serial congresses, and ad hoc conferences of heads of state

For other conferences see KZA1141

United Nations conferences

For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090+

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958

1040

Serials

1041

Monographs. By date

Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1960

1043

Serials

1044

Monographs. By date

Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1973-1982

1046

Serials

1047

Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199

Serials

.xA3

Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118

Indexes and tables. Digests

1120

Collections. Selections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1120.2

Convention on the High Seas, 1958 (Table K5)

1120.3

UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1982 (Table K5)

1120.4

Agreement relating to the Implementation of Part XI of the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, 1994 (Table K5)

1121

Other treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions --
Continued

- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1123 Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
1123.5 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
1124 Serials
1124 Monographs. By date
1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1128.A-Z Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular)
 name, A-Z
 Including trials and cases by the International Tribunal for the Law
 of the Sea and other international tribunals
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia
1145 General works
 Including early works
 e. g. Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690, *De jure maritimo et navali*; or, a
 treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (1676)
- 1146.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
<1150-1188> Commercial maritime law and admiralty
 see K1150+
- <1195-1223> Maritime social legislation
 see K1195+
- Concepts and principles
 Including historic concepts
 General works see KZA1145
- 1340 Mare clausum doctrine. Dominion of the Sea. Maritime
 sovereignty. *Dominium maris*
 Including early works
 e. g. Selden, John, 1584-1654. *Mare clausum*; Bijkershoek,
 Cornelis van, 1673-1743. *De dominio maris*
- Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. *Res*
 communes
 Including freedom of navigation, fishing, freedom to lay
 submarine cables and pipelines, freedom to fly over the
 high seas, etc.
- 1348 General works. Treatises
 Including early works
 e. g. Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645. *Mare liberum*
- Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes
 for exploration and exploitation of *res communes*
 Including the high seas, deep-sea bed (ocean bottom) and its
 subsoil
 For prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons
 of mass destruction on the sea-bed, ocean floor
 and subsoil thereof see KZ5715.2+

- Concepts and principles
 Mare liberum doctrine. Freedom of the high seas. Res communes
 Reasonable use theory. Regulated use. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of res communes --
 Continued
- 1370 General (Table K8)
 Free access regime
- 1375 General (Table K8)
 Regime for the high-seas fisheries
 General works see K3886+
 Principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
 Common heritage of mankind regime over the ocean bottom and its subsoil
 For marine resources (conservation and development) see KZA3481+
- 1390 General (Table K8)
 International Sea Bed Authority
- 1400 General works (Table K8)
- 1403 Organs of the Sea-Bed Authority
- 1405 International legal status (legal personality).
 Jurisdiction
- 1410 The source of law of the sea
 Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of law of the sea
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
 For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
 For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322+
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
 Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 e. g. Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958
- 1442.A-Z Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1450 General works

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones) -- Continued
- 1460 Baseline delimitation. Low and high water lines. Lines of demarcation
Including straights' baselines, archipelagic baselines, bays, and delimitation from various offshore structures (man-made islands, lighthouses, etc.) and ports
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state. Authority and jurisdiction
- 1470 General (Table K8)
- 1500 Regime of internal waters. Authority of the coastal state and port state over internal waters
Including control over entry of foreign vessels or by alleged right of innocent passage, and access to ports
- Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea) and high seas areas contiguous to the territorial sea (special contiguous zones)
Class here works on territorial sovereignty (authority) over territorial waters (width and breadth of the territorial maritime belt) and on special jurisdiction marine areas, e.g. the 3 to 12 miles zones and 200 miles zone; and on the authority to control or exclude passage and navigation in the marginal belt, exploitation of animal and mineral resources, etc.
Including authority over straits, and including the ocean bottom and its subsoil
- 1540 General (Table K8)
- 1545 Archipelagic waters. Claim of authority over archipelagic waters by archipelagic states
- 1550 Doctrine of innocent passage and navigation within the maritime belt
- 1555 Rights of access of land-locked states to and from the sea. Freedom of transit
- Exclusive fishery and economic zones
Including attributed rights, coastal state in the zone, and including conflict resolution
For principle of freedom of fishing see KZA3896
- 1560 General (Table K8)
Environmental protection in the exclusive economic zone see K3591
- Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
Including the subsoil
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1630 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 1635 Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

- Maritime boundaries. Delimitation of sea areas. National claims to marine areas (Maritime zones)
 Continental shelf. Outer continental shelf. Submarine areas contiguous to the coast and legal continental shelf
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -
 - Continued
- 1640.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 e. g. Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958
- 1642.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
 Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
 Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1660 General works
 1662 Decisions (Collected. Selected)
 1664 Conferences. Symposia
- Subsoil beneath the bed of the open sea see KZA1390+
- Particular oceans and high seas areas
- 1667 Arctic Ocean
 1669 Caribbean Area
 1670 Indian Ocean
 1672 Southern Ocean (Antarctic waters)
- Legal regimes of enclosed or semi-enclosed seas
- 1686 General (Table K8)
 Particular seas or sea areas
- 1686.5 Aegean Sea
 1686.7 Aqaba, Gulf of
 1687 Baltic Sea
 1687.3 Bengal, Bay of
 1687.5 Caspian Sea
 1688 Mediterranean Sea
 1689 North Sea
 1690 Persian-Arab Gulf
 1692 South China Sea
 1693 Thailand, Gulf of
 1694 Yellow Sea
- Marine resources conservation and development
 Including the territorial sea
 For climatic changes affecting marine areas see K3585.5
- <3481-3485.4> General
 see K3481+
- <3485.7> Marine mineral resources (including in the subsoil of the
 deep sea-bed and continental shelf minerals)
 see K3485.7
- High-seas fisheries see K3886+
- Marine pollution
 Including environmental protection of the territorial sea

Marine resources conservation and development

Marine pollution -- Continued

<3586-3590.4>

General

see K3586+

<3591>

Land-based marine pollution

see K3591

Vessel source pollution of the sea. Pollution from off-shore installations

Including pollution from the air

<3591.2>

General

see K3591.2

<3592>

Oil pollution

see K3592

Cf. K956 Liability for oil pollution damage

<3592.5>

Waste disposal in the ocean

see K3592.5

For radioactive waste disposal see K3592.6

<3592.6>

Radioactive pollution of the sea

see K3592.6

<3592.9>

Pollution control zones

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management

Class here works on the present status and prospects of the regime governing the high-seas fisheries

<3891-3895.6>

General

see K3891+

3896

Principle of freedom of fishing

Cf. KZA1560+ Exclusive fishery and economic zones

<3896.5>

Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes

For conservation and management of a particular species see K3900.A+

<3897>

General

see K3897

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

<3897.A41958>

Convention on Fishing and Conservation of Living Resources of the High Seas, 1958

see K3897.A41958

Marine resources conservation and development

High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes. International fishery management -- Continued

<3898.A-Z>

High-seas fisheries conservation zones and regions, A-Z

Including international conventions and global as well as regional organizations concerned with high-seas fisheries, e. g. International Commission for the North West Atlantic Fisheries; North East Atlantic Fisheries Commission; etc.

For regional and country fisheries in general, as well as regional and country fisheries for a particular species, see the subclass for the region or country, e. g. Antarctica, KWX795+

For high seas fisheries for a particular species see K3900.A+

<3898.M54>

Middle Atlantic

<3898.N65>

North Atlantic

<3898.N654>

North-East Atlantic

<3898.N66>

North Pacific

<3898.N67>

Northwest Atlantic

<3898.S68>

South Pacific

<3900.A-Z>

Special fish or marine fauna, A-Z

<3900.H35>

Halibut

Krill see KWX813.K85

<3900.S43>

Seals

<3900.T84>

Tuna

<3900.W57>

Whales

Public order of the oceans

4130

General (Table K8)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping see K4150+

<4150>

General works

<4150.2>

International Maritime Organization (IMO)

Previously Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization

For works issued by the International Maritime Organization, see the appropriate subject

For administrative material see HE561.5

For its Maritime Safety Committee see K4166

For technical materials see VK1+

Merchant mariners see K1196+

Ships

<4157>

Nationality of ships

Maritime flag. Territory of the flag

4158

General works

4158.5

Verification of the flag

Right to visit, search, and arrest of the vessel see KZ6578

- Public order of the oceans
 - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Ships -- Continued
 - 4159 Ships papers. Registry
 - Safety regulations. Inspection
 - <4161-4165.6> General
 - <4166> Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization
 - <4168> Manning requirements
 - <4170> Load line
 - <4174> Tonnage measurement
 - <4176.A-Z> Special types of vessels, A-Z
 - <4176.N83> Nuclear ships
 - <4176.O33> Offshore support vessels
 - <4176.P55> Pleasure craft. Yachts
 - <4178.A-Z> Special types of cargo, A-Z
 - <4178.D36> Dangerous articles
 - <4178.G73> Grain
 - Lumber see KZA4178.T56
 - <4178.T56> Timber. Lumber
 - <4180.A-Z> Special topics, A-Z
 - <4180.D57> Diving systems
 - Electrical installations see KZA4180.M33
 - <4180.F57> Fire and fire prevention
 - <4180.M33> Machinery and electrical installations
 - <4180.P47> Pesticides
 - Navigation and pilotage
 - Including coastwise navigation
 - <4182> General works
 - <4184> Rules of the road at sea
 - Inland navigation. Inland waterways
 - <4188> General works
 - <4189> Rivers
 - <4194> International waterways
 - Collision at sea. Shipwreck. Salvage see K1188.A8
 - Harbors and ports
 - <4198> General works
 - <4200> Port charges. Tonnage fees
 - Offshore structures. Artificial islands
 - Including installations for exploration and exploitation of natural resources, e. g. drilling platforms
 - <4204> General works
 - <4205> Lighthouses
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea
 - For individual trials see KZA1128.A+
 - 5200 General works
 - 5205 Organization. Statute. Documents

Space law. Law of outer space

Class here works on the legal regimes of space, outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies

Including works on both international public and commercial law of space and outer space

1002

Bibliography

1006

Periodicals

1021

Annuals. Yearbooks

e. g.

Annuaire de droit aérien et spatial. Yearbook of air and space law

1022

Monographic series

1024

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. for the study and development of space law. By name

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc., and works about a society

e. g. International Institute of Space Law

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences

For other congresses and conferences see KZD1141

United Nations conferences

For UN documents (Sales publications) see JZ5090

First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968

1040

Serials

1041

Monographs. By date

Second United Nations Conference on Space Applications

1044

Serials

1045

Monographs. By date

1065.A-Z

Other congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA12-.xA199

Serials

.xA3

Monographs. By date

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

1118

Indexes and tables. Digests

1120

Collections. Selections

Including multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

Multilateral treaties and conventions

1121

Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 (Table K5)

Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1968 see KZD4320.2 1968

- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- Multilateral treaties and conventions -- Continued
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972 see KZD4402.2 1972
- International Telecommunication Convention, 1973 see K4296+
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975 see KZD4152.2
- Declaration of Bogota, 1976 see KZD3490.2
- 1121.2 Agreement Governing the Activities of States on the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979 (Table K5)
- 1121.3 Other treaties and agreements. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 1122.A-Z Bilateral treaties and conventions. By country, A-Z
Subarrange treaties of each country by date of signature.
Further subarrange each treaty by Table K5
- 1125 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 1141 Conferences. Symposia
- 1145 General works
- 1146.A-Z Position of legislative or executive branch on space law. By country, A-Z
- Relation to other disciplines and topics
- 1147 Astronomers and space law
- 1148 Sacred space (Canon law)
- 1149.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Concepts and principles. Theory
- Class here works on the theory, development and formulation of space law
- Including works on the contributions of IGOs and NGOs to the theory of law of space
- General works see KZD1145
- Domain of space law. Universal and regional application
- 1340 General works
- 1344 Subjects of space law
Including states and intergovernmental organizations
- 1348 Freedom of space exploration and exploitation
Including discovery, acquisition, capture, occupation, space colonization, etc.

- Concepts and principles. Theory -- Continued
- Regulated use theory. Commons regimes for exploration and exploitation of space, the moon, celestial bodies and natural resources thereof
- Including non-appropriation (national) of celestial bodies and their resources
- Including common heritage of mankind regime and free access to the commons regime
- For the concepts of legal regimes governing the international commons in general see KZ1322+
- 1390 General
- 1400 International space authority
- 1410 The source of the law of space
- Class here works on international customs, treaty law and other official acts, principes généraux, codes, etc. as the basis of the law of space
- Including the work of the United Nations, the ICAO and other UN bodies and programs
- 1415 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
- For general works on legal regimes governing common spaces (International commons) see KZ1321
- For comparative analysis of common principles in law and legal regimes governing the high seas, sea bed, space and Antarctica combined see KZ1322
- 1417 Legal semantics. Terminology. Definitions
- Boundaries. Demarcation and delimitation of outer space
- 1420 Bibliography
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- 1430 Indexes and tables. Digests
- 1435 Collections. Selections
- 1440.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
- Subarrange each by Table K5
- Airspace and outer space (Distinction)
- For airspace in private law see K740+
- 1445 General works
- 1447 Sovereignty. Jurisdiction
- Including questions of extra-territorial supremacy
- 1453 Aerospace continuum
- 1455 Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion)
- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
- Class here works on exploration and structured utilization of the spatial area and its resources
- 3489 General (Table K8)

Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation --
Continued

Space resources. Conservation and development regimes

Including the moon and other celestial bodies and their
resource on surface, subsurface and their geostationary
orbit, etc.; and including such resources as solar energy

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions

3489.5

Indexes. Tables. Digests

3490

Collections. Selections

3490.2

Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature

Subarrange each by Table K5

e. g. Bogota Declaration (relating to Sovereignty of
Equatorial States over the corresponding Segments of
the Geostationary Orbit), 1976

3491

General works

3491.5

Natural resources. Nomenclature

Space environment. Environmental impact of activities in
outer space

3598

General (Table K8)

3599

Environmental planning. Conservation of natural
resources

Space pollution. Pollution of the geostationary orbit
Including environmental control

3600

General (Table K8)

Pollutants or hazardous processes

3602

General (Table K8)

3604

Harmful experiments

3608

Space debris

Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct

4030

General (Table K8)

4050

Control of space industrialization and commercial activities
in outer space

Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)

Including military astronautics

4080

General (Table K8)

<4091-4124>

Regulation of civil aviation (commercial aeronautics)
see K4091+

4130

Astronauts

Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles

4140

General (Table K8)

4145

Nationality. Registration of space vehicles

Including space ships with international crews, and of
international operating agency

International registration and notification of launches

Treaties and other international agreements.

Conventions

4150

Indexes. Tables. Digests

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
 Space flight. Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
 Space vehicles. Space shuttles. Launch vehicles
 International registration and notification of launches
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions -- Continued
- 4152 Collections. Selections
 4152.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature
 Subarrange each by Table K5
 e. g. Convention on Registration of Objects launched
 into Outer Space, 1975
- 4160 General works
 4165 Space stations. Space laboratories. Legal (international)
 status
 Including manned space stations
 Safety regulations of space flight
- 4170 General (Table K8)
 4180 Operational soundness of spacecraft
 4190 Space centers. Space ports
 4192 Tracking of space flights
 4200 Reciprocal inspection of space stations, labs,
 installations, etc.
- 4210 Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
 Space communication. Artificial satellites in
 telecommunication
- <4301-4305.6> General
 see K4301+
- <4303.31973> International Telecommunication Convention, 1973
 see K4303.3+
- <4307> Earth stations. Geostationary satellites
 <4308> Allocation of frequency bands
 see K4308
- Particular uses or functions of satellites
- 4310 Artificial satellites in navigation
 Artificial satellites in earth sciences see K3479
 Satellite solar power stations see K3992
 Meteorological satellites see K3775.W4
 Artificial satellites in remote sensing see KZD5632
- Rescue operations in outer space
 Including astronauts and objects launched into outer space
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
- 4320.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature (Table K5)
 e. g.

- Peaceful uses of outer space. International cooperation
 Public order in space and outer space. Order of conduct
 Rescue operations in outer space
 Treaties and other international agreements.
 Conventions
 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of
 signature -- Continued
 Agreement on the Rescue of Astronauts, the Return
 of Astronauts and the Return of Objects launched
 into Outer Space, 1968
- 4326 General works
 Liability for accidents
- 4400 Indexes. Tables. Digests
 4402 Collections. Selections
 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 4402.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature
 (Table K5)
 e. g.
 Convention on International Liability for Damages
 caused by Space Objects, 1972
- 4404 General works
 4406 Scope of application
 Including liability of state of registry; liability of launching
 authority; liability of operator of space vehicle; liability of
 international organization; etc.
 For products liability in general see K953+
 For government tort liability and liability of international
 organizations in general see K967
 Claims settled by an ad hoc tribunal or claims commissions
 see KZ221+
- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military
 supremacy in outer space
- 5614 Bibliography
 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
 Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- <5615> Conference on Disarmament, 1978
 see KZ5615.C55
- 5616.A-Z Other congresses and conferences. By name of congress,
 A-Z
Under each:
 .xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
 .xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 5620 Indexes. Tables. Digests
 5622 Collections. Selections

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions -- Continued
- 5622.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
e. g.
Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space (Article IV), including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967 see KZD1121
Treaty on Open Skies, 1992 see KZ5885.2
- 5624 Conferences. Symposia
- 5625 General works
- 5632 Intelligence activities in outer space. Space surveillance.
Reconnaissance satellites
Including works on satellite monitoring
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
Including nuclear (strategic) weapons, orbital weapons of mass destruction, installations of such weapons on celestial bodies, and military use of nuclear energy in general
- Bibliography see KZD5614
- 5648.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
Including standing (serial) conferences and ad hoc conferences
- 5648.52 Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5649 Collections. Selections
- 5650.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)
- 5652 General works
Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions
- 5675 Indexes. Tables. Digests
- 5677 Collections. Selections
- 5680.2 Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature (Table K5)

- Un-peaceful uses of outer space. Militarization and military supremacy in outer space
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes in outer space.
 - Limitation of use and ban of weapons. Prevention of arms race
 - Cessation of nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere and outer space
 - Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions
 - Multilateral treaties and conventions. By date of signature -- Continued
- 5680.21963 Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water. Test Ban Treaty, 1963 (Table K5)
- 5695 General works
 - Nuclear weapon free zone. International commons as zones of peace see KZ5687+
- 6374 Threat of force. Self-defense in outer space
- 6715 Warfare in outer space and neutrality

KZ1

TABLE FOR SOURCES (10 NUMBERS)

KZ1

Table KZ1 has been replaced by Table K23

KZ2

TABLE FOR SOURCES (1 NUMBER)

KZ2

Table KZ2 has been replaced by Table K24

KZ3

TABLE FOR WAR CRIME TRIALS (1 NUMBER)

KZ3

Table KZ3 has been replaced by Table K1

KZ4

TABLE FOR WAR CRIME TRIALS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ4

Table KZ4 has been replaced by Table K2

KZ5

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (1 NUMBER)

KZ5

Table KZ5 has been replaced by Table K3

KZ6

TABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PUBLICISTS (CUTTER
NUMBER)

KZ6

Table KZ6 has been replaced by Table K4

KZ7

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL
AGREEMENTS (1 NUMBER)

KZ7

Table KZ7 has been replaced by Table K5

KZ8

TABLE FOR TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL
AGREEMENTS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ8

Table KZ8 has been replaced by Table K6

KZ9

FORM DIVISIONS (1 NUMBER)

KZ9

Table KZ9 has been replaced by Table K8

KZ10

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR
CONFLICT (1 NUMBER)

KZ10

.A12A-.A12Z

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.A2A-.A2Z

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.A3-.Z9

Individual trials. by first named defendant or best known
(popular) name

Subarrange each by Table K2

KZ11

WAR CRIME TRIALS, BY NAME OF WAR OR
CONFLICT (CUTTER NUMBER)

KZ11

.xA12-.xA199

Court rules and procedure. General works on the court

.xA2-.xA299

General (Collected)

Including judgments, opinions, digests, etc.

.xA3-.xZ9

Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known
(popular) name

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .A2 | Bibliography |
| .A3 | Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc. |
| | Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions |
| .A4 | Indexes. Digests |
| .A5 | Collections. Selections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both |
| .A6<date> | Multilateral treaties
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the
treaty to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
Subarrange further by Table K5 |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Bilateral treaties. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by date of signature
For bilateral treaties relating to nonregional multilateral
treaties see KZ12 .A6<date> |
| | Opinions. Recommendations see KZ12 .A9+ |
| .A8 | Conferences. Symposia |
| .A9-.Z9 | General works. Treatises
Including opinions, recommendations, consultations, studies, etc. |

INDEX

A

- ABM Treaty, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5660.A12+
- Abuse of rights
Law of nations: KZ1257
- Académie de Droit International
(Hague): KZ24.H35
- Academy of International Law (Hague):
KZ24.H35
- Accessories and principals
International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Accioly, Hildebrando
Law of nations: KZ3400.A33
- Accused, Compulsory measures against
International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Accused, Interpretation in favor of
International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Achenwall, Gottfried, 1719-1772
Law of nations: KZ2304
- Acosta, Cecilio, 1818-1881
Law of nations: KZ2966.A36
- Acquisition and loss of territory
Law of nations: KZ3679
- Acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Ad Hoc Committee on the
Establishment of an International
Criminal Court: KZ7263
- Adjudication
Pacific settlement of international
disputes: KZ6115+
- Administration of international criminal
justice: KZ7235
- Administration of justice, Offenses
against (International Criminal Court):
KZ7192
- Administrative rulings
Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Administrative Tribunal
United Nations: KZ5274
- Admissibility of case
International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Admission of evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Admission of guilt
International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Admission of new member states
League of Nations: KZ4883
- Aegean islands Region: KZ4110.M44
- Aerial bombardment
Law of war: KZ6695+
- Aerial combat vehicles, Uninhabited
Law of war: KZ6687
- Aerospace continuum: KZD1453
- African Unity, Organization of.
Commisison of Mediation,
Conciliation, and Arbitration
Law of nations: KZ6095
- Agency for the Prohibition of Nuclear
Weapons in Latin America: KZ5736
- Aggravating circumstances
International criminal law: KZ7118
- Aggression
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Agreement Governing the Activities of
States on the Moon and other
Celestial Bodies. Moon Treaty, 1979:
KZD1121.2
- Agreement on Basic Principles of
Negotiations on the Further Limitation
of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1973
SALT II: KZ5662
- Agreement on the Rescue of
Astronauts, the Return of Astronauts
and the Return of Objects launched
into Outer Space, 1968: KZD4320.2
1968
- Agreement relating to the
Implementation of Part XI of the UN
Convention on the Law of the sea,
1994: KZA1120.4
- Air combat
Law of war: KZ6685
- Air control
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air warfare
Law of war: KZ6665+
- Air Warfare Rules (Hague Rules), 1923
Law of war: KZ6675
- Alabama claims: KZ238.A4+
- Alcántara y García, Louis
Law of nations: KZ3400.A53

INDEX

- Alcorta, Amancio, 1842-1902
 - Law of nations: KZ2967
- Alliances
 - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied and Associated Powers (1914-1920)
 - Treaties: KZ186+
- Allied belligerents
 - Law of war: KZ6417
- Allied Command Europe Organization
 - NATO: KZ5936
- Allowances
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Alonso de la Vera Cruz, fray, ca. 1507-1584
 - Law of nations: KZ2071
- Alvarez, Alejandro, 1868-1960
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A68
- Ambassadors
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078
- American Bar Association. Section of International and Comparative Law: KZ27.A65
- American Institute of International Law: KZ27.A66, KZ1288.A45
- American publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2451+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3110+
- American Society of International Law: KZ27.A67
- Americas
 - Law of nations: KZ4112+
- Amnesty
 - International criminal courts: KZ7476
 - International criminal law: KZ7130
- Amos, Sheldon, 1835-1886
 - Law of nations: KZ2505
- Ancient history and theory of law of nations: KZ1327.5+
- Annuaire de la vie internationale: KZ6125
- Annuaire française de droit international: KZ21
- Annuals
 - Law of nations: KZ21
- Antarctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Antarctica
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5687.5
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5685
- Anzilotti, Dionisio, 1869-1950
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A59
- Apartheid
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7147
- Appeal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Appeal Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Applicable law
 - International criminal courts: KZ7383
- Application of the more favorable law
 - International criminal law: KZ7055
- Appointment
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Aqaba, Gulf of
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Arab-Israeli conflict in Law of Nations: KZ6795.A72
- Araki, Sadao (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1182.A73
- Arbitral tribunals established by treaty
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6144+
- Arbitration
 - Pacific settlement of international disputes: KZ6115+
- Arbitration, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Archipelagic waters
 - Law of the sea: KZA1545
- Archipelagoes
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+

INDEX

- Arctic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Arenal de García Carrasco, Concepción, 1820-1893
 - Law of nations: KZ2975
- Arguments, Oral
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Armed forces and noncombatants
 - Law of war: KZ6418+
- Armed forces, Reduction of
 - Law of nations: KZ5870+
- Armed resistance movements
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Arming or converting merchant ships
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Armistice
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Armistices
 - End of war: KZ6757
- Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Arms control, Conventional
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Arms race, Prevention of
 - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Arnaud, Emile. Code international public (Code de la Paix): KZ1290.A76
- Arras, Treaty of, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Arrest and surrender
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Artificial boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3685
- Artificial islands
 - Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Artificial satellites in navigation
 - Space law: KZD4310
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Asian Yearbook of International Law: KZ21
- Assembly
 - League of Nations: KZ4888.52+
- Assembly of States Parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7320
- Assistance, International judicial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7480
- Assistant Secretaries-General
 - United Nations: KZ5088+
- Association for International Conciliation
 - Law of nations: KZ6080
- Association for the Reform and Codification of the Law of Nations (1873-1895): KZ24.148
- Associations
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Associations of states without international personality
 - Law of nations: KZ4053
- Astronauts
 - Space law: KZD4130
- Astronomers and space law: KZD1147
- Asymmetric warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Atlantic Charter, 1941
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Atlantic regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Atomic Energy Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5040+
- Attack
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584+
- Attempt and completion
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Austrian publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Austro-Hungarian publicists
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Ayala, Balthazar, 1548-1584
 - Law of nations: KZ2072
- Azuni, D.A. (Dominico Alberto), 1749-1827
 - Law of nations: KZ2371

INDEX

B

- Balladore-Pallieri, Giorgio, 1905-
Law of nations: KZ3395.B35
- Baltic Straits
Law of nations: KZ3810
- Ban of weapons
Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Barbeyrac, Jean, 1674-1744
Law of nations: KZ2260.B37
- Barents Sea
Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Barros Jarpa, Ernesto, b. 1894
Law of nations: KZ3400.B27
- Baseline delimitation
Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Baty, Thomas, 1869-1954
Law of nations: KZ3215.B38
- Bays and gulfs
Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Behavioral sciences and law of nations:
KZ1249
- Belgian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+
- Belli, Pierino, 1502-1575
Law of nations: KZ2073
- Belligerency
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Belligerents
Law of war: KZ6415+
- Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865
Law of nations: KZ2978
- Bellum justum
Law of nations: KZ6396
- Belsen Trial, 1945 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.B45
- Bentham, Jeremy, 1718-1832
Law of nations: KZ2221
- Bergholm
Law of nations: KZ2941
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-
1885
Law of nations: KZ1385
- Bernard, Jacques, 1658-1718. Recueil
des traitez de paix, de trêve, de
neutralité ... de commerce ... (1700):
KZ119
- Bevilaqua, Clovis, 1861-1944
Law of nations: KZ3400.B38
- Bibliography
Law of nations: KZ2+
- Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van, 1673-1743
Law of nations: KZ2243
- Biological (bacteriological) weapons
control: KZ5824+
- Biological experiments
Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Biological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.B56
- Biological weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Bioterrorism
International criminal law:
KZ7225.B56
- Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, (1st
earl of) Baron, 1872-1930
Law of nations: KZ3220
- Black Sea Straits
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Blockade
Warfare on sea: KZ6564
- Blockade, Pacific
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6366
- Bluntschli, Johann Caspar, 1808-1881
Law of nations: KZ2775
- Bluntschli, Johann Casper, 1808-1881.
Das moderne Völkerrecht der
civilisierten Staaten als Rechtsbuch
dargestellt: KZ1290.B58
- Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596
Law of nations: KZ2075
- Bogota Declaration (relating to
Sovereignty of Equatorial States over
the corresponding Segments of the
Geostationary Orbit), 1976:
KZD3490.2
- Bombardment and siege
Law of war: KZ6437

INDEX

- Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier, 1835-1897
Law of nations: KZ2608
- Bonn Convention, 1952
NATO
Law of nations: KZ5925.2
- Booby traps
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Bosphorus
Law of nations: KZ3780
- Boundaries
Space law: KZD1420+
Territory
Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Boundary cases and trials
Law of nations: KZ1165
- Boundary treaties: KZ176+
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, 1856-1927
Law of nations: KZ2451.B68
- Bowman, M.M. Multilateral treaties;
index and current status (1984):
KZ118
- Bretigny, Treaty of, 1360:
KZ1329.8.B74
- Bridgman, Raymond Landon. The first
book of world law (1972): KZ151
- Brierly, James Leslie, 1881-1950
Law of nations: KZ3225.B75
- British Institute of International and
Comparative Law: KZ31.B75
- British Yearbook of International Law:
KZ21
- Brunus, Conradus, ca. 1491-1563
Law of nations: KZ2081
- Brussels Conference, 1874
Law of war: KZ6381+
- Brussels Treaty and Permanent
Commission
Law of nations: KZ5950+
- Brussels Treaty Permanent Commission
Law of nations: KZ5953
- Bry, Georges Ernest, b. 1847
Law of nations: KZ2613.B88
- Bryan treaties (1913/1914), Permanent
international commission of inquiry
under the
Law of nations: KZ6070
- Buddeus, Joannes Franciscus, 1667-
1729
Law of nations: KZ2305.B84
- Budget
United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Bulmerincq, August von, 1822-1890
Law of nations: KZ2778
- Burden of proof
International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques, 1694-1748
Law of nations: KZ2401
- Burns, Cecile Delisle, 1879-1942
Law of nations: KZ3225.B87
- Bustamente y Siruén, Antonio Sánchez
de, b. 1865
Law of nations: KZ3400.B77
- C
- Cairo Declaration, 1943
Law of war: KZ6735.2 1943
- Calcaño
Law of nations: KZ2980.C35
- Calvo, Carlos, 1824-1906
Law of nations: KZ2984
- Cambodian Civil War, 1970-1975 (War
crime trials)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.C36
- Cambodian-Vietnamese Conflict, 1977-
1991
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.C36
- Cambrai, Treaty of, 1529:
KZ1329.8.C36
- Canadian publicists
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Canals
International waters
Law of nations: KZ3710+
- Capacity
International criminal law: KZ7085

INDEX

- Capital punishment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7453
- Captivity
 - Law of war: KZ6486.52+
- Capture of enemy vessel
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Carnazza Amari, G. (Giuseppe), 1837-
 - Law of nations: KZ2858
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
 - Division of international law: KZ5520.5.D585
- Carpentier, Adrien Louis. Recueil de traités, conventions et déclarations de droit international (1910): KZ143
- Cartel ships
 - End of war: KZ6749
- Cartels
 - End of war: KZ6749
- Casanova, Ludovico, 1799-1853
 - Law of nations: KZ2862
- Casas, Bartholomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566
 - Law of nations: KZ2083.C37
- Cassese, Antonio
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.C25
- Cateau-Cambrésis, Treaty of, 1559: KZ1329.8.C38
- Catellani, Enrico Levi, 1856-1940
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.C27
- Cauchy, Eugène François, 1802-1877
 - Law of nations: KZ2615
- Causes barring execution of punishment
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Causes barring prosecution
 - International criminal law: KZ7128+
- Celestial bodies
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Celestial bodies, Law of of: KZD1002+
- Celli
 - Law of nations: KZ2865
- Certainty of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Cessation of hostilities
 - End of war: KZ6753
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
 - Law of nations: KZ5680+
- CFE Treaty, 1992
 - Law of nations: KZ5885
- Chadian Civil War, 1965- (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C45
- Challenge of jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7375+
- Charges
 - International criminal courts: KZ7400
- Charter of the United Nations, 1942: KZ4991+
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, 1814, Congress of
 - Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Chechniā Civil War, 1994-:
 - KZ6795.C44
- Chemical arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5824+
- Chemical terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7225.C54
- Chemical-weapon-free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5832
- Chemical weapons, Use of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Child soldiers
 - Forcible conscription: KZ7154
 - International law: KZ6418.3
- Chou, Kêng-shêng, 1889-
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.C548
- Chrétien, Alfred Marie Victor
 - Law of nations: KZ2616.C47
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: KZ1427
- Civil population
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Civil Service, International
 - United Nations: KZ5270+
- Civil service status, International
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.7
- Civil war
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Civilian hostages
 - Law of war: KZ6517
- Civilians, Protection of
 - Law of war: KZ6510+

INDEX

- Claims to marine areas, National:
 - KZA1430+
- Class B and Class C War Crime Trials,
 - 1946-1952: KZ1185+
- Clayton-Bolwer Treaty, 1850: KZ3712.2
- Cluster bombs
 - Law of nations: KZ5645.5.C58
- Coastal (littoral) state and port state
 - Law of the sea: KZA1470+
- Coastwise navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Cocceji, Heinrich von, 1644-1719
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C62
- Cocceji, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1679-1755
 - Law of nations: KZ2305.C63
- Codification of law of sea warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6560
- Codification of the Law of Nations:
 - KZ1286+
- Collective crimes
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Collective security, System of: KZ5586+
- Colonies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4066
- Colonization, Space
 - Space law: KZD1348
- Combat, Air
 - Law of war: KZ6685
- Command responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7095
- Commercial activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Committee on Disarmament (1979-1983): KZ5615.C55
- Committee on Foreign Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.2+
- Committee on International Relations
 - United States Congress
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ234.4+
- Common heritage of mankind regime:
 - KZ1323
- Commons regime
 - Intergovernmental legal regimes:
 - KZ1323+
- Commonwealth of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4054+
- Communication, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Communication, Space
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Communications, Privileged
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Complementarity
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Completion and attempt
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Composite entities
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4050+
- Compulsory adjudication, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Concept of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- Conciliation Commission under the Locarno treaties (1925)
 - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Conciliation commissions under the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (1928 and 1949)
 - Law of nations: KZ6090
- Conciliation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Concurrent jurisdiction
 - International criminal courts: KZ7379
- Condominiums
 - Composite entities: KZ4051
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1864, Geneva, 1906:
 - KZ6450+
- Conference for Revision of the Geneva Convention of 1906, Geneva, 1929:
 - KZ6452+

INDEX

- Conference for the Codification of International Law (League of Nations), The Hague, 1930: KZ1287.C6
- Conference for the Discontinuance of Nuclear Weapon Tests, Geneva, 1958-1962: KZ5615.C45
- Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armament, Geneva, 1927: KZ5615.C47
- Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1932-1934: KZ5615.C52
- Conference of Government Experts on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: KZ6467.G68
- Conference on Disarmament: KZ5615.C55
- Conference on Problems and perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe, Geneva, 1989: KZ5615.C58
- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922: KZ5615.C63
- Confidentiality of information
International criminal court: KZ7387
- Congress of Châtillon-sur Seine, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1346.3
- Congress of Laibach
Law of nations: KZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
Law of nations: KZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
Law of nations: KZ1346
- Congress of Troppau
Law of nations: KZ1361
- Congress of Verona
Law of nations: KZ1365
- Congress of Vienna
Law of nations: KZ1355
- Conseil de tutelle
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Consent
Law of Nations: KZ1262.C65
- Conservation of natural resources
Space law: KZD3599
- Consolidated Treaty series (1648 to ca. 1918/20, commencement of the League series) (1969-1981) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Constitution of the League of Nations
Law of nations: KZ4873+
- Constitution of the UN
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- Constitutional principles
United Nations: KZ4992+
- Consuetudo and opinio juris
Source of international law: KZ1277
- Consular service: KZ1405+
- Continental shelf
Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Contuzzi, Francesco Paolo, b. 1855
Law of nations: KZ2868
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman, or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1984): KZ7170.A61985
- Convention for the Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict (1954): KZ6535.A61954
- Convention of the Territorial Sea and the Contiguous Zone, 1958: KZA1440.2
- Convention on Inhumane Weapons, 1981
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Convention on International Liability for Damages caused by Space Objects, 1972: KZD4402.2 1972
- Convention on Registration of Objects launched into Outer Space, 1975: KZD4152.2
- Convention on the Continental Shelf, 1958: KZA1640.2
- Convention on the High Seas, 1958: KZA1120.2
- Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1948): KZ7180.A61948

INDEX

- Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling, and use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction, 1993: KZ5826
- Conventional arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Conventions (Treaties): KZ118+
- Conviction or acquittal
International Criminal Court: KZ7440
- Cooperative multilateralism
Law of nations: KZ1270+
- Corporate bodies, associations, institutions, etc. as subjects of international law: KZ3925
- Corpus pacificationum, 1792-1913 (1924): KZ184.2
- Corte permanente di arbitrio internazionale
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Cosentini, Francesco, 1870- Code international de la paix et de la guerre: KZ1290.C67
- Council (Executive of the League)
League of Nations: KZ4892.52+
- Counsel-client privilege
International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Counter-terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Counterinsurgency
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87
- Counterterrorism, Extraterritorial
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- Cour internationale de justice: KZ6272+
- Cour permanente d'arbitrage
Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Cour permanente de justice internationale
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Courts, Hybrid criminal: KZ7240
- Courts, International criminal: KZ7230+
- Covarrubias y Leyva, Diego de, 1512-1577
Law of nations: KZ2083.C68
- Covert coercion
Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Creasy, Edward Shepherd, Sir, 1812-1878: KZ2514
- Crimes against humanity
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Crimes against peace
International criminal law: KZ7140
- Crimes, International
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- Crimes, Victims of
International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Crimes, War
International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Criminal courts, Hybrid: KZ7240
- Criminal courts, International: KZ7230+
- Criminal justice administration
International criminal courts: KZ7235
- Criminal liability
International criminal law: KZ7075+
- Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel, 1869-
Law of nations: KZ2986.C78
- CSCE (Organization), 1972-
Law of nations: KZ6030
- Cuius regio eius religio principle
Peace of Westphalia
Law of nations: KZ1333.C94
- Cultural heritage, Destruction of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Cumberland, Richard, 1631-1718
Law of nations: KZ2085
- Cunha, Joaquim Moreira da Silva
Law of nations: KZ3400.C86
- Cussy, Ferdinand de Cornot, Baron, 1795-1866
Law of nations: KZ2624
- Custom
Source of international law: KZ1277
- Customary international law: KZ1277
- Cyberterrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.C93
- Cybichowski, Zygmunt, 1879-1944
Law of nations: KZ3375.C93

D

- Dahm, Georg, 1904-1963
Law of nations: KZ3375.D35

INDEX

- Dangerous articles
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.D36
- Dardanelles
 - Law of nations: KZ3780
- Dattegat
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Davis, Cushman Kellog, 1838-1900
 - Law of nations: KZ2455
- Davis, George B. (George Breckenridge), 1847-1914
 - Law of nations: KZ2458
- De-colonization
 - Law of nations: KZ1269
- De foro legatorum (1721):
 - KZ2243.A3A+
- De jure belli ac pacis (Grotius):
 - KZ2093.A3A+
- De jure maritimo et navali; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce (Molloy): KZA1145
- De jure naturae et gentium libri octo (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- De jure naturae et gentium (Rachel): KZ2141.A3A+
- De jure naturali et gentium, juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum, libri septem (Selden): KZ2147.A3A+
- De legationibus (Gentili): KZ2087.A3A+
- De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Dead
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Decisions
 - Law of the sea: KZA1123+
- Decisions, Judicial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7438+
- Declaration of London, 1909
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6554
- Declaration of London, 1941 (Resolution of the Governments engaged in the Fight Against Aggression)
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Moscow by Four Nations, 1943: KZ4990.2
- Declaration of Paris, 1856
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6550
- Declaration of Teheran, 1943
 - (Declaration of the Three Powers)
 - United Nations: KZ4990.2
- Declaration on the Denuclearization of Africa, 1964: KZ5780.2
- Deep seabed
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Defense
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Del Bon, Antonio, b. 1832
 - Law of nations: KZ2872
- Declaration by United Nations, 1942:
 - KZ4990.2
- Delimitation of land, sea, and space boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3683.2+
- Delimitation of sea areas: KZA1430+
- Demarcation and delimitation of outer space: KZD1420+
- Demontages
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Department of State Bulletin: KZ231
- Departments of state
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Dependencies
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Deportation
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Deputy Prosecutor
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Deputy Registrar
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7336
- Descamps, E.E.F., Baron, and Renault, J.L.: KZ164
- Despagnet, Frantz, 1857-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2641
- D'Estéfano Pisani, Miguel A.
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.D27
- Destruction of cultural heritage
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7175
- Destruction of enemy property
 - Law of war: KZ6432
- Detainees, Rights of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405

INDEX

- Detention
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
- Determination of sentence
 - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Voelkerrecht: KZ33.D48
- Devastation
 - Law of war: KZ6436
- Diena, Guilio, b. 1865
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.D44
- Diez de Medina
 - Law of nations: KZ2986.D54
- Diez de Velaso Vallejo, Manuel
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.D54
- Dignity
 - State in international law: KZ4015
- Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Deveopment of International Humanitarian Law, Applicable in Armed Conflicts, Geneva, 1974-1977: KZ6456+
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities of officials
 - League of Nations: KZ4888
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: KZ1427
- Diplomatic service: KZ1405+
- Diplomats
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078
- Directed-energy weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5840.2+
- Disabled states
 - Law of nations: KZ4029
- Disappearance, Enforced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disappeared persons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Disarmament and demilitarization regimes
 - Space law: KZD5647.82+
- Disarmament Commission
 - United Nations: KZ5045+
- Disarmament regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Discipline
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Disclosure of evidence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Discovery
 - Space exploration
 - Space law: KZD1348
- Discovery, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
- Disruption of proceedings
 - International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Diving systems
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.D57
- Divisibility of sovereignty
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4045
- Division of international law
 - Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: KZ5520.5.D585
- Doctrine of discovery and occupation: KZ3673.3
- Doctrine of innocent passage of spacecraft through airspace (Intrusion): KZD1455
- Doctrine of occupation: KZ3673.3
- Documents on American Foreign relations
 - Department of State documents: KZ231
- Dolus
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Domain of space law: KZD1340+
- Domain of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Domestic jurisdiction
 - United Nations member nations: KZ4998.5
- Domin-Petrushevecz, Alphons von, 1835-1871. Precise d'un Code du Droit international: KZ1290.D66
- Donau Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3740
- Double jeopardy
 - International criminal courts: KZ7365

INDEX

- Drago doctrine
Law of nations: KZ6360+
- Drilling platforms
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Drone aircraft
Law of war: KZ6687
- Drug trafficking
International criminal law: KZ7205
- Dualist view
International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
- Duane, William John, 1780-1865
Law of nations: KZ2460.D73
- Dumbarton Oaks Conference, 1944
Law of nations: KZ4988+
- Dumbarton Oaks Proposal, 1944
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). A general collection of treaties, declarations of war .. relating to peace and war among the Potentates of Europe from 1648 to the present .. (1710): KZ184.2
- Dumont, Jean, baron de Cariscroon (1667-1727). Recueil des principaux traités de paix ...: KZ184.2
- Duplessix, E. La loi des nations: projet d'institution d'une autorité nationale, législative, administrative, judiciaire: projet de code de droit international public: KZ1290.D86
- Duress and threats
International criminal law: KZ7093.D87
- Dutch publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2242+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2502.A+
- Duties
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5013
Security Council: KZ5038
Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- E
- Economic and Social Council
United Nations: KZ5056+
- Economic law
Occupied territories: KZ6429+
- Economics and law of nations: KZ1252
- Edict of restitution, 1629
Treaty of Lübeck: KZ1330.7.E3
- Education, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Effectiveness and validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054
- Eggers, Christian Ulrich Detlev, Freiherr von, 1758-1813
Law of nations: KZ2305.E55
- Einsatzgruppen Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.E36
- Election law
League of Nations: KZ4886
United Nations: KZ5004
- Electrical installations
Ships
Safety
Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- Electronic data processing
Legal research
Law of nations: KZ1235
- Elementa jurisprudentiae universalis (Pufendorf): KZ2136.A3A+
- Elements of international crimes: KZ7070
- Embargo
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6365
- Employing poisons or poisoned weapons
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employing weapons or projectiles causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Employment, Conditions of
United Nations
International Civil Service: KZ5272

INDEX

- Encyclopedia of the United Nations and International Agreements: KZ4968
- End of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6730+
- Enemy character
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E64
- Enforceability of the law of nations: KZ1259+
- Enforced disappearance
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Enforced settlement of international disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- English publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2220+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2503+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3205+
- Enslavement
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Environmental aspects
 - Law of war: KZ6405.E68
- Environmental control
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Environmental impact of activities in outer space: KZD3598+
- Environmental offenses, International: KZ7200
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 - Law of nations: KZ3835
- Equality
 - State in international law: KZ4012
- Equity
 - Law of nations: KZ1258
- Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-:
 - KZ6795.E75
- Esperson
 - Law of nations: KZ2875
- Espionage
 - Law of nations: KZ4079
- Estoppel
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.E849
- Ethics
 - Law of nations: KZ1256+
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - Law of nations: KZ5955+
- Evidence, Admission of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Evidence, Disclosure of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Ex aequo et bono
 - Law of nations: KZ1258
- Ex post facto laws
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Exclusive economic zone
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Execution of sentence
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Executive Office of the Secretary-General (Chef de Cabinet)
 - United Nations: KZ5086
- Exemption from liability
 - International criminal law: KZ7085
- Exclusive territorial control
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4042
- Expansion of membership
 - United Nations: KZ4997+
- Experiments, Biological
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Expert witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Extenuating circumstances
 - International criminal law: KZ7120
- Exterritoriality
 - Law of nations: KZ3678
- Extinction of international persons
 - Law of nations: KZ4028
- Extradition
 - International criminal courts: KZ7398
- Extraordinary Chambers in the Courts of Cambodia
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1208.C36
- Extraterritorial counterterrorism
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2

INDEX

F

- Failed state
 - Law of nations: KZ4029
- Fair trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7364
- Falkland Islands War, 1982
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.F35
- Falkland Islands War, 1982 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1191
- Family pact of Fontainebleau, 1743
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.F66
- Family pact of Paris, 1761
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.P37
- Fauchille, Paul, 1858-1926
 - Law of nations: KZ2651
- Félice, Fortuné Bartholémy de, 1723-1789
 - Law of nations: KZ2406.F45
- Féraud-Giraud, L.-J.-D. (Louis-Joseph-Delphine), b. 1819
 - Law of nations: KZ2658
- Fernández Prida, Joaquin, b. 1863
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.F37
- Ferrater, Estaban de, 1812-1873
 - Law of nations: KZ2991
- Ferreira, Ramón, 1803-1874
 - Law of nations: KZ2994
- Ferrero Gola, Andrea
 - Law of nations: KZ2878
- Field, D.D.
 - Law of nations: KZ2464
- Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894. Draft outlines of an International Code:
 - KZ1290.F54
- Finance
 - United Nations: KZ5274.5
- Fines
 - International criminal courts: KZ7458
- Fiore, P. Il diritto internazionale codificato e la sua sanzione giuridica:
 - KZ1290.F56
- Fiore, Pasquale, 1837-1914
 - Law of nations: KZ2881
- Fire and fire prevention
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.F57
- First Supplemental agreement regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1966:
 - KZ4991.Z5, KZ4991.Z6
- First United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 1968: KZD1040+
- Fishery and economic zones, Exclusive
 - Law of the sea: KZA1560+
- Fishing, Freedom of
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896
- Fissionable material for weapons purpose, Prohibition of the production of
 - Law of nations: KZ5684
- Flag, Maritime
 - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Flame throwers
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Fleischer, Carl August
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.F5
- Flores y Flores, José
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.F56
- Fly over the high seas, Freedom to
 - Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Fontes juris gentium
 - Law of nations: KZ63+
- Force, Threat of
 - Space law: KZD6374
- Forced migration
 - Law of war: KZ6530
- Forced pregnancy
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced prostitution
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forced relocation
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Forced sterilization
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Forcible transfer of population
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Foreign Ministers, Political cooperation of
 - United Nations: KZ5001

INDEX

Forfeiture, Order of
International criminal courts: KZ7460

Forms of crime
International criminal law: KZ7094+

Foulke, Roland Robert, 1874-
Law of nations: KZ3110.F68

Free access regime
Law of the sea: KZA1375+

Free access to the commons regime:
KZ1323.5

Freedom of fishing
Law of the sea: KZA3896

Freedom of space exploration and
exploitation: KZD1348

Freedom of the high seas: KZA1348+

French publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2260+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2607+
20th century
Law of nations: KZ3310+

Fulbeck, William, 1560-1603?
Law of nations: KZ2225

Funck-Brentano, Theophile, 1830-1906
Law of nations: KZ2668

Fundamenta juris naturae et gentium
(Thomasius): KZ2344.A3A+

G

Gagern, Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1799-
1880
Law of nations: KZ2781

Gallaudet, Edward Miner, 1837-1917
Law of nations: KZ2467

García Álvarez, Manuel
Law of nations: KZ3400.G27

Garden, Guillaume, Comte de, 1796-
1872
Law of nations: KZ2672

Garden, Guillome de. Histoire général
des traités de paix .. (1848-87):
KZ184.2

Gardner, Daniel, 1799-1836
Law of nations: KZ2469.G28

Gareis, Karl, 1844-1923
Law of nations: KZ2783.G37

Gareis, Karl von. Vierzehn der
wichtigsten voelkerrechtlichen
Vertraege: KZ119.2

GATT
United Nations: KZ5185+

General Act for the Pacific Settlement of
International Disputes (1928 and
1949), Conciliation commissions
under the
Law of nations: KZ6090

General Agreement on Tariffs and
Trade
United Nations: KZ5185+

General Assembly
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ5006+

General Treaty for the Renunciation of
War (Pact of Paris, Kellogg-Briand
Pact), 1928: KZ5593.2

GENESIS
United Nations: KZ4989+

Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Condition of Soldiers wounded
in Armies in the Field, 1864: KZ6464

Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Condition of the Sick and
Wounded of Armies in the Field, 1906:
KZ6464.2

Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Condition of the Wounded and
Sick in Armed Forces in the Field,
1949: KZ6464.3

Geneva Convention for the Amelioration
of the Conditions of Wounded, Sick
and Shipwrecked Members of the
Armed Forces at Sea (including the
Shipwrecked of Forced Aircraft
Landings at Sea): KZ6464.4

Geneva Convention on Protection of
Civilian Persons in Time of War, 1949:
KZ6512.2 1949

INDEX

- Geneva Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction, 1972: KZ5825.3
- Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1949: KZ6490.3
- Geneva Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, 1924
 - Law of nations: KZ6040
- Geneva Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, 1925: KZ5825.2
- Genocide
 - International crimes: KZ7180+
- Gentili, Alberico, 1552-1608
 - Law of nations: KZ2087
- Gérard de Rayneval, J.-M. (Joseph-Mathias), 1736-1812
 - Law of nations: KZ2673.G47
- German/Polish Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed commission under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6072
- German publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2304+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
- Gestoso y Acosto, Luis
 - Law of nations: KZ3001
- Glafey, Adam Friedrich, 1692-1753
 - Law of nations: KZ2306
- Glenn, Edwin F. (Forbes), 1857-1926
 - Law of nations: KZ2469.G45
- Global commons
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Globalization of law
 - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Gondon, J.J.B.
 - Law of nations: KZ2673.G66
- Good faith
 - Law of Nations: KZ1262.G64
- Goudelin, Pierre, 1550-1619
 - Law of nations: KZ2089
- Governments in exile
 - Sovereignty
 - Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Grain
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.G73
- Grasso, Giacomo, b. 1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2887
- Greek publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2844+
- Griffith, William, 1830-1898
 - Law of nations: KZ2523.G66
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
 - Law of nations: KZ2093.A2+
- Ground forces
 - Targets
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Grounds for excluding criminal responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7090+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Grundsätze des jetzt üblichen Völkerrechts in Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+
- Guantánamo Bay Naval Base (Cuba)
 - International status: KZ4129
- Guerrilla warfare
 - Nomenclature
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Guilt, Admission of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Gulf of Aqaba
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.A68
- Gulfs and bays
 - Law of nations: KZ3870+
- Günther, Karl Gottlob, 1752-1832
 - Law of nations: KZ2311

INDEX

H

- Habeas corpus
International Criminal Court: KZ7396
- Hague Academy of International Law:
KZ35.3.H34
- Hague Codification Conference, 1930:
KZ1287.C6
- Hague Convention (III. Opening of
Hostilities, Declaration of War, etc.),
1907: KZ6384.3
- Hague Convention on Prohibition or
Restrictions on the Use of Certain
Conventional Weapons which may be
deemed too excessively injurious or to
have indiscriminate effects
Arms control: KZ5640.A12+
- Hague Convention (V. Rights and
Duties of Neutral Powers and Persons
in War on Land), 1907: KZ6384
- Hague Convention (VII. Conversion of
Merchantmen into Men-of-War), 1907:
KZ6552
- Hague Convention (VIII. Laying of
Automatic Submarine Contact Mines),
1907: KZ6552.2
- Hague Convention (X. Adaptation of the
Principles of the Geneva Convention
to Maritime Warfare), 1907: KZ6550.2
- Hague Convention (XI. Status of Enemy
Merchantmen at the Outbreak of
Hostilities), 1907: KZ6553
- Hague Convention (XIII. Rights and
Duties of Neutral Powers in Naval
War), 1907: KZ6384.2
- Hague Declaration on Asphyxiating
Gases, 1899: KZ5825
- Hague Declaration (prohibiting of
projectiles or explosives from
balloons), 1899
Arms control: KZ5639
- Hague Declaration (relative to
expanding bullets)
Arms control: KZ5638
- Hague International Conference on
Humanitarian Assistance in Armed
Conflict, 1988: KZ6458+
- Hague Peace system for the pacific
settlement of international disputes
Law of nations: KZ6012+
- Haiti (Le traité des frontières, Haitiano-
dominicaines) 1929: KZ179.5.H2
1929
- Hall, Arnold Bennett, 1881-1936
Law of nations: KZ3110.H35
- Hall, William Edward, 1836-1894
Law of nations: KZ2524
- Halleck, H.W. (Henry Wager), 1815-
1872
Law of nations: KZ2475
- Harbors
Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Hartmann, Adolf, fl. 1874-1906
Law of nations: KZ2786.H37
- Harvard index
Treaties and other international
agreements: KZ118
- Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902:
KZ3712.2
- Heads of state
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4075
- Heffter, August Wilhelm, 1796-1880
Law of nations: KZ2787
- Heilborn, Paul, 1861-1932
Law of nations: KZ2789.H45
- Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb, 1681-1741
Law of nations: KZ2314
- Hermeneutics, Legal
Law of nations: KZ1285
Law of the sea: KZA1415
Space law: KZD1415
- Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-
Law of nations: KZ3131
- Hertslet, Edward, Sir, 1824-1902
Law of nations: KZ2527
- High Command Trial, 1948-1949 (War
crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.H54
- High seas
Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5

INDEX

- High-seas fisheries and fisheries regimes
 - Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- High seas regime: KZA1002+
- Historical injustices, Reparations for
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
 - Law of nations: KZ2107.H62
- Holland, Thomas Erskine, Sir, 1835-1926: KZ2531
- Holtzendorff, Franz von, 1829-1889
 - Law of nations: KZ2791
- Holy Alliance Treaty
 - Law of nations: KZ1358+
- Homma, Massaharu (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1184.H66
- Hosack, John, 1809-1887: KZ2538
- Hospital and cartel ships
 - Immunity
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Hostage taking
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7158
- Hostages, Civilian
 - Law of war: KZ6517
- Hostilities, Cessation of
 - End of war: KZ6753
- Hübner, Martin, 1723-1795
 - Law of nations: KZ2394
- Human rights in armed conflict
 - Law of nations: KZ6440+
- Human rights, Protection of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Humanitarian intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6369
- Humanitarian law
 - War: KZ6440+
- Humanity, Crimes against
 - International criminal law: KZ7145+
- Hurst, Michael. Key treaties for the Great Powers 1814-1914: KZ151.2
- Hutcheson, Francis, 1694-1746
 - Law of nations: KZ2227.H98
- Hybrid criminal courts: KZ7240
- Hyde, Charles Chaney, 1837-
 - Law of nations: KZ3140.H84
- I
- I.G. Farben Trial, 1947-1948 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.I23
- ICAO
 - United Nations: KZ5195+
- ICJ
 - Law of nations: KZ6272+
- Illegality of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
- ILO
 - United Nations: KZ5200+
- Immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
 - United Nations
 - Security Council: KZ5038
- Immunity
 - State in international law: KZ4012
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
- Immunity of member nations
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Immunity of vessels
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- IMO (International Maritime Organization): KZA4150.2
- Imprisonment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7455
- In dubio pro reo
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
- Inadmissibility of case
 - International criminal courts: KZ7363
- Incendiary weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Index-guide to treaties: based on the consolidated treaty series (1979-1986) (Parry, Clive): KZ120
- Index of International Humanitarian Law: KZ6440
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I54
- India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1195

INDEX

- Indian Ocean Region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.I64
- Indictment
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Indigenous peoples
 - De-colonization and national self-determination: KZ1269
- Individual as subject of international law: KZ3920
- Industrialization in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4050
- Intraoceanic canals
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3710+
- INF Treaty, 1987
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- Information
 - International criminal courts: KZ7387
- Information warfare: KZ6718
- Infractions of neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5
- Inhuman treatment
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Inland navigation
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inland waterways
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4188+
- Inspection
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4161+
- Institut de Droit International: KZ24.I47
- Institute for International Law
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I46
- Institute of International Law: KZ24.I47, KZ1288.I46
- Institutes
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Institutes in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Institutes of natural law (Rutherford): KZ2231
- Institution of legation
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Institutiones juris naturae et gentium (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+
- Instrument, 1815
 - Treaty of Paris, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Instrumentum pacis Monasteriense, 1648
 - Law of nations: KZ1331
- Intelligence activities in outer space
 - Space law: KZD5632
- Intelligence gathering
 - Law of nations: KZ4079
- Intent
 - International criminal law: KZ7078
- Inter-American Conference, 1954-
 - Law of nations: KZ6035
- Inter-American Council of Jurists
 - Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I47
- Inter-American Council of Jurists. Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Juridical Committee: KZ1287.I48
- Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio de Janeiro), 1947: KZ5945
- Inter-American Treaty on Good Offices and Mediation, 1936
 - Law of nations: KZ6042.2
- Inter-regional law: KZ1273
- Intergovernmental conferences in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Intergovernmental conservation and management regimes
 - Law of the sea: KZA3896.5
- Intergovernmental legal regimes governing the global commons
 - Law of nations: KZ1322+
- Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization: KZA4150.2

INDEX

- Intergovernmental organizations in the codification of international law: KZ1286+
- Interim Agreement on Certain Measures with respect to the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1972
Law of nations: KZ5661
- Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, 1987
Law of nations: KZ5662.25
- International Civil Aviation Organization
United Nations: KZ5195+
- International Civil Service
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Civil Service Commission
United Nations: KZ5270+
- International Commission of American Jurists
Codification of Law of Nations: KZ1287.I57
- International Commission of Jurists (1906): KZ1288.I57
- International Conference, Geneva, 1949
Humanitarian law: KZ6454+
- International Conference of American States: KZ1287.I56
- International Conference to Ban the Neutron Bomb, Geneva, 1978: KZ5615.I68
- International Conferences of American States, 1889-1948
Law of nations: KZ6034.A+
- International Convention for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Wounded and Sick in Armies in the Field, 1929: KZ6464.25
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (1966): KZ7147.A61966
- International Convention relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War, 1929: KZ6490.2.A12+
- International cooperation
League of Nations: KZ4884+
- International cooperation through international regimes
Law of nations: KZ1318+
- International Court of Justice: KZ210.52+
- International Court of Justice (1946-): KZ6272+
- International crimes
International criminal law: KZ7139+
- International crimes, Elements of: KZ7070
- International crimes, Trials of
Law of nations: KZ1168+
- International Criminal Bar: KZ7045
- International Criminal Court (2002 -): KZ7250+
- International Criminal Court (ICC)
Trials: KZ1215+
- International criminal courts: KZ7230+
- International criminal justice
Administration: KZ7235
- International criminal law and procedure: KZ7000+
- International environmental offenses: KZ7200
- International fishery management
Law of the sea: KZA3891+
- International Institute of Humanitarian Law: KZ6469.H86
- International Institute of Space Law: KZD1024
- International judicial assistance
International criminal courts: KZ7480
- International Labour Organisation
United Nations: KZ5200+
- International Law Association: KZ24.I48, KZ1288.I58
- International Law Commission: KZ7266
- International Law Commission (United Nations. General Assembly): KZ1287.I59
- International law making: KZ1286+
- International law of peace and peace enforcement: KZ5510+
- International legal community and members
Law of nations: KZ3900+

INDEX

- International legal regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ1321+
 - International Maritime Organization:
 - KZA4150.2
 - International military forces
 - International disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6374+
 - International Organizations and Conferences Series: KZ231
 - International Peace Conference, 2nd (The Hague), 1907: KZ6020+
 - International Peace Conference (The Hague), 1899
 - Law of nations: KZ6015+
 - International personality
 - Law of nations: KZ4010+
 - International public law and municipal law: KZ1263+
 - International public order
 - Law of nations: KZ1256
 - International regime of the oceans: KZA1002+
 - International Sea Bed Authority: KZA1400+
 - International socialist law: KZ1250
 - International society
 - Law of nations: KZ1270+
 - International space authority: KZD1400
 - International Tribunal for the Law of the Sea: KZA5200+
 - International Tribunal of the Law of Sea Trials: KZA1128.A+
 - International waters
 - Territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3686+
 - International waterways
 - Navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4194
 - Internationalized territories
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
 - Internoscia, Jerome. New Code of International Law: KZ1290.I68
 - Interpretation in favor of the accused
 - International criminal courts: KZ7370
 - Intertemporal law
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
 - Intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
 - Invalidity
 - Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+
 - Invasion
 - Law of war: KZ6429+
 - Investigation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
 - Investigation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
 - Ionian Islands Treaty, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1370.I56+
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988: KZ6795.I7
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I73
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1193
 - Iran-United States Claims Tribunal decisions: KZ238.I7
 - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991: KZ6795.I72
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I75
 - Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1197
 - Iraq War, 2003-: KZ6795.I73
- Islands
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3880+
 - Israel-Arab Wars, 1948-
 - Peace treaties: KZ194.I77
 - Israel, Fred L., Major peace treaties of modern history, 1648-1967 (1967-80): KZ184.2
 - Italian publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2370+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2857+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.A+
 - ius arbitrale internationale
 - Law of nations: KZ6120+

INDEX

J

Jahrbuch für internationales Recht:
KZ21

Jancović, Branimir M.
Law of nations: KZ3405.J3

Jay treaties (1794), Mixed commissions
under the
Law of nations: KZ6065

Jessup, Philip Caryl, 1897-
Law of nations: KZ3140.J47

Jitta, D. Josephus (Daniël Josephus),
1854-1924
Law of nations: KZ3405.J5

Joint Staff Pension Board
United Nations
International Civil Service:
KZ5273.5

Judges
International Court of Justice: KZ6280
International Criminal Court: KZ7340

Judgments
International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial assistance, International
International criminal courts: KZ7480

Judicial decisions
International Court of Justice:
KZ6289+
International criminal courts: KZ7438+

Judicial ethics
International criminal law: KZ7053

Judicial settlement of international
disputes
Law of nations: KZ6250+

Jurisdiction
Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
International Court of Justice: KZ6283
International criminal courts: KZ7375+
State in international law: KZ4017
United Nations member nations:
KZ4998.5

Jurisdiction, Concurrent
International criminal courts: KZ7379

Jurisdiction, Universal
International criminal courts: KZ7377

Jus belli
Law of nations: KZ6378+

Jus cogens
Law of nations: KZ1261

Jus gentium methodo scientifica
pertractatum (Wolff): KZ2347.A3A+

Just cause and right to war
Law of war: KZ6396

Justice case, 1947 (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.J89

Justification
International criminal law: KZ7090+

K

Kaltenborn von Stachau, Carl, Baron,
1817-1866: KZ2797

Kamptz
Law of nations: KZ2801

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804
Law of nations: KZ2322

Kellog Pact (Treaty of Paris, 1928)
Law of nations: KZ6042

Kelsen, Hans, b. 1881
Law of nations: KZ3375.K45

Kent, James, 1763-1847
Law of nations: KZ2478

Khmer Rouge
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.C36

Kirchner, Hermann, 1562-1620
Law of nations: KZ2107.K5

Klüber, Johann Ludwig, 1762-1837
Law of nations: KZ2804

Knowledge
International criminal law: KZ7078

Koch, Christoph Guillaume de, 1737-
1813. Histoire .. de traités de paix ..
(1817-1818): KZ184.2

Köhler, Heinrich, 1685-1737
Law of nations: KZ2323.K75

Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919
Law of nations: KZ3375.K75

Korean War, 1950-1953
Peace treaties: KZ194.K67

Korean War, 1950-1953 (War crime
trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1199

INDEX

- Kosovo Civil War, 1998-1999:
 - KZ6795.K68
- Kozhevnikov, Fedor Ivanovich
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.K642
- L
- Labra y Cadrana, Rafael María de,
 - 1841-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ3007
- Lacunae in international law: KZ1285
- Lakes
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3700
- Lampredi, Giovanni Maria, 1732-1793
 - Law of nations: KZ2374
- Land warfare
 - Law of war: KZ6426.82+
- Languages, Official
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Languages, Official, of the UN:
 - KZ4999.5
- Lasson, Adolf, 1832-1917
 - Law of nations: KZ2811
- Latin American publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Launch vehicles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Lausanne, Treaty of, July 24, 1923:
 - KZ186.27
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, Sir, 1897-1960
 - Law of nations: KZ3225.L38
- Laveleye, Emile de, 1822-1892
 - Law of nations: KZ2687
- Law enforcement regimes
 - Law of nations: KZ6350+
- Law of armed conflict: KZ6350+
- Law of nations: KZ2+
- Law of outer space: KZD1002+
- Law of the moon: KZD1002+
- Law of the sea: KZA1002+
- Law of treaties: KZ1298+
- Law of war and neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6378+
- Lawmaking (rulemaking) power
 - Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992.2
- Lawrence, Thomas Joseph, 1849-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ2542
- Lawrence, William Beach, 1800-1881
 - Law of nations: KZ2481
- Lazzarini, Alessandro
 - Law of nations: KZ2889.L39
- League of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4853+
 - Treaty series: KZ170+
- Learned societies in the codification of international law: KZ1287.5+
- Lebanese civil wars, 1946-
 - Trials of international crimes:
 - KZ1208.L43
- Legal abbreviations
 - Law of nations: KZ1236
- Legal aid
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal education
 - International criminal law: KZ7041
 - Law of nations: KZ1237+
- Legal ethics: KZ6118
- Legal hermeneutics
 - Law of nations: KZ1285
 - Space law: KZD1415
- Legal representation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Legal research
 - International criminal law: KZ7040
- Legal semantics
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
- Legal uncertainty
 - Law of nations: KZ1260
- Legality of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6396
- Legation, Institution of
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.3+
- Legation, Right of
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Legislative functions
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013

INDEX

- Legitimacy of governments
 - Sovereignty
 - Law of nations: KZ4041+
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716
 - Law of nations: KZ2110
- Lentner, Ferdinand, 1841-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ2813
- Leseur, Paul
 - Law of nations: KZ2701.L48
- Letters of marque
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Levi, Leone, 1821-1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2545
- Levi, Leone. International law with materials for a Code of International law: KZ1290.L49
- Lex talionis
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Liability, Exemption from
 - International criminal law: KZ7085
- Liability for accidents
 - Space law: KZD4400+
- Library catalogs
 - Law of nations: KZ4
- Libyan Civil War, 2011-: KZ6795.L53
- Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872
 - Law of nations: KZ2483.L64
- Lieber, Francis. Laws of War: KZ1290.L54
- Lighthouses
 - Law of the sea: KZA4205
- Limitation of action
 - International criminal courts: KZ7367
 - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Linares, Antonio, b. 1914
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.L55
- Lines of demarcation
 - Law of the sea: KZA1460
- Lisovski, Vadim Ivanovich
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.L5
- Liszt, Franz von, 1851-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ3383
- Load line
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4170
- Locarno Pact, 1925
 - Law of nations: KZ6041
- Locarno treaties (1925), Conciliation Commission under the
 - Law of nations: KZ6085
- Loccenius, Johan, 1598-1677
 - Law of nations: KZ2112
- Lomonaco, Giovanni, b. 1848
 - Law of nations: KZ3395.L55
- London. International Naval Conference, 1908-1909
 - Law of war: KZ6545+
- López, José Francisco
 - Law of nations: KZ3015.L66
- López, Juan, †d 1440-1496
 - Law of nations: KZ2114
- López Sánchez, Pedro, d. 1881
 - Law of nations: KZ3017
- Lorimer, James, 1818-1890
 - Law of nations: KZ2548
- Loss of sovereignty
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4047
- Lumber
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

M

- Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, 1709-1785
 - Law of nations: KZ2261
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1469-1527
 - Law of nations: KZ2116
- Machinery installations
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.M33
- MacKintosh (English publicist)
 - Law of nations: KZ2552
- Macri, Giacomo, b. 1831
 - Law of nations: KZ2894
- Madiedo, Manuel María, b. 1818
 - Law of nations: KZ3021
- Madrid, Treaty of, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Magellan Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3855

INDEX

- Mail boats
 - Immunity
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6584
- Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir, 1822-1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2555
- Malacca Straits
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, Conte, 1799-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2897
- Mandate system
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4064
- Mandates
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Manila War Crime Trial, 1946: KZ1183+
- Manned space stations
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Manning requirements
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4168
- Manning, William Oke
 - Law of nations: KZ2558
- Manufacture of weapons, Control and limitation of
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
- Mare liberum doctrine: KZA1348+
- Marine resources conservation and development: KZA3481+
- Maritime boundaries: KZA1430+
- Maritime flag
 - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
- Maritime Safety Committee of the International Maritime Organization: KZA4166
- Maritime terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7220+
- Maritime zones: KZA1430+
- Marque, Letters of
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Martens, Fedor Fedorovich, 1845-1909
 - Law of nations: KZ2951
- Martens, G. F. de (Georg Friedrich), 1756-1821
 - Law of nations: KZ2814
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von,
 - Compilations of treaties begun by
 - Law of nations: KZ142+
- Martens, Karl, Freiherr von, 1790-1863
 - Law of nations: KZ2814.5
- Mas Latrie, Louis de, comte, 1815-1813.
 - Traité de paix et de commerce .. (1865): KZ184.2
- Mass destruction, Weapons of: KZ7225.W43
- Matzen, Henning, 1840-1910
 - Law of nations: KZ2955
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-
 - Law of nations: KZ3151
- McWhinney, Edward
 - Law of nations: KZ3225.M38
- Mediation, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ183+
- Mediatized states
 - State in international law
 - Law of nations: KZ4067
- Medical Trial, 1946-1947 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes: KZ1179.M43
- Mediterranean Region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.M44
- Meeting of States Parties on Human Rights Treaties
 - United Nations: KZ5080+
- Mello, Celso D. de Albuquerque, b. 1937
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.M387
- Membership
 - United Nations: KZ4996+
 - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057.5
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5068
- Membership, Permanent and nonpermanent
 - United Nations
 - Security Council: KZ5037
- Men-of-war in neutral ports
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6574

INDEX

- Mens rea
International criminal law: KZ7078
- Mercenaries
Law of war: KZ6418.5
- Mercenary troops
Law of war: KZ6405.M47
- Merchant ships, Arming or converting
Warfare on sea: KZ6572
- Mérignhac, Alexander Giraud Jacques
Antoine, 1857-
Law of nations: KZ3315
- Methodology
Law of nations: KZ1284+
- Michel, Claude Louis Samson, 1754-
1811
Law of nations: KZ2701.M53
- Militarization and military supremacy in
outer space
Space law: KZD5614+
- Military astronautics
Space law: KZD4080+
- Military Commission
Organization
NATO: KZ5938
- Military pact systems for collective self-
defense
Law of nations: KZ5900+
- Military targets
Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
- Miller, William G.
Law of nations: KZ2564.M55
- Mines
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- Ministries of the Exterior
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4076+
- Ministries Trial, 1948-1949 (War crimes
trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1179.M56
- Misconduct
International criminal courts: KZ7434
- Molloy, Charles, 1646-1690
Law of nations: KZ2119
- Monistic doctrine
International public law and municipal
law: KZ1263+
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat,
baron de, 1689-1755
Law of nations: KZ2271
- Montúfar y Rivera Maestre, Lorenzo,
1823-1898
Law of nations: KZ3027.M55
- Moon, Law of the: KZD1002+
- Moon Treaty, 1979: KZD1121.2
- Morality of law
Law of nations: KZ1256+
- More favorable law, Application of
International criminal law: KZ7055
- Moreira de Almeida, José Augusto
Law of nations: KZ3027.M67
- Morello, Paolo
Law of nations: KZ2904
- Moser, Friedrich Carl, Freiherr von,
1723-1798
Law of nations: KZ2328
- Moser, Johann Jakob, 1701-1785
Law of nations: KZ2333,
KZ2333.A3A+
- Mozo, Manuel J.
Law of nations: KZ3028
- Municipal law and international public
law: KZ1263+
- Münster, Treaty of
Law of nations: KZ1331+
- Muriel, Domingo (Morelli), 1718-1795
Law of nations: KZ2388.M87
- Myers, Denys Peter. Manual of
collections of treaties (1922): KZ118

N

- Napalm
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5636.2+
- National jurisdiction
Law of nations: KZ3675+
- National security information, Protection
of
International criminal courts: KZ7387

INDEX

- National self-determination
 - Law of nations: KZ1269
- Nationality of ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4157
- Nations unies
 - Law of nations: KZ4935+
- NATO
 - Law of nations: KZ5925+
- NATO Civil Defense Committee
 - Organization: KZ5939
- Natural boundaries
 - Law of nations: KZ3685
- Natzweiler Trial, 1946: KZ1179.N38
- Naval air warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval surface warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Naval warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Navigation
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Navigation and pilotage (Astronautics)
 - Space law: KZD4080+
- Navigation, Freedom of
 - Law of the sea: KZA1348+
- Ne bis in idem
 - International criminal courts: KZ7365
- Necessity
 - International criminal law:
 - KZ7093.N43
- Negligence
 - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Neighbourship and servitudes
 - Territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Neuilly-sur-Seine, Treaty of, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Neumann, Leopold, Freiherr von, 1811-1888
 - Law of nations: KZ2817
- Neutral territory
 - Law of war: KZ6398.R45
- Neutrality
 - Law of war: KZ6419+
- Neutrality and warfare in outer space:
 - KZD6715
- Neutrality during sea warfare: KZ6566+
- Neutrality under the UN Charter:
 - KZ6424
- Neutralized states
 - Law of nations: KZ4057
- Neutron weapons
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5686
- Neyron, Pierre Joseph, 1740-1810
 - Law of nations: KZ2274
- Nicaragua Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3720
- Niemeyer, Theodor, 1857-
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.N54
- Noest, Gerard, fl. 1753
 - Law of Nations: KZ2245.N63
- Nomenclature of war
 - Law of war: KZ6397
- Non-governmental organizations in the codification of international law:
 - KZ1287.5+
- Non-military coercion
 - Enforced settlement of international disputes: KZ6360+
- Non-proliferation Treaty, 1968
 - Law of nations: KZ5670
- Non-state actors
 - Law of war: KZ6405.N66
- Noncombatants
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6697
- Noncombatants and armed forces
 - Law of war: KZ6418+
- North Atlantic Council
 - Organization
 - NATO: KZ5935
- North Atlantic region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- North Atlantic Treaty, 1949
 - Law of nations: KZ5925.A12+
- North Atlantic Treaty and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
 - Law of nations: KZ5925+
- North Sea region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Nouveau Recueil de traités (1830-39):
 - KZ142.4

INDEX

- Nouveau Recueil général de traités, conventions et autres transactions (1843-75): KZ142.6
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1876-1908): KZ142.8
- Nouveau Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international (1909-14): KZ142.9
- Nouveaux suppléments au Recueil de traités (1839-42): KZ142.5
- Nuclear arms limitation, etc.
Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Nuclear crisis control
Law of nations: KZ5800
- Nuclear facilities
Law of war: KZ6405.N83
- Nuclear nonproliferation
Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Nuclear ships
Law of the sea: KZA4176.N83
- Nuclear terrorism
International criminal law: KZ7225.N83
- Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Nuclear weapon freeze
Law of nations: KZ5682
- Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
Law of nations: KZ5680+
- Nuclear weapons, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Nulla poena, nullum crimen sine lege
International criminal law: KZ7058
- Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal (IMT), 1945-1946: KZ1175+
- Nys, Ernest, 1851-1920
Law of nations: KZ2702
- O
- Obligations, Treaty
Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Observers, Status of
United Nations member nations: KZ4998.7
- Occupatio bellica
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation and utilization of enemy territory
Law of war: KZ6429+
- Occupation, Doctrine of: KZ3673.3
- Occupation of enemy territory, Post-hostility
Law of war: KZ6775
- Oceans
Nuclear weapon free zones
Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Offenses against the administration of justice (International Criminal Court): KZ7192
- Official languages
International Court of Justice: KZ6279
- Offshore structures
Law of the sea: KZA4204+
- Offshore support vessels
Law of the sea: KZA4176.O33
- Olivart, Ramón de Daimau y de Olivart, Marqués de, 1861-1928
Law of nations: KZ3034
- Olivi, Luigi, 1847-1911
Law of nations: KZ2910.O55
- Olmeda y Leon, Joseph de, 1740-1805
Law of nations: KZ2388.O56
- Ompfeda, Dietrich Heinrich Ludwig, Freiherr von, 1746-1803
Law of nations: KZ2335
- ONU
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- OPANAL (1969-): KZ5736
- Oppenheim, Heinrich Bernhard, 1819-1880
Law of nations: KZ2821

INDEX

- Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence,
1858-1919
 - Law of nations: KZ3264
 - Oral arguments
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
 - Order of conduct
 - Space law: KZD4030+
 - Order of forfeiture
 - International criminal courts: KZ7460
 - Orders, Superior
 - International criminal law:
KZ7093.S87
 - Ordre public
 - Law of nations: KZ1256
 - Organization
 - NATO
 - Law of nations: KZ5935+
 - Organization for Security and
Cooperation in Europe
 - Law of nations: KZ6030
 - Organization law
 - League of Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4873+
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4985+
 - Organization of African Unity.
 - Commission of Mediation,
Conciliation, and Arbitration
 - Law of nations: KZ6095
 - Ortega y Cotes, Ignacio José de
 - Law of nations: KZ2388.O77
 - Osnabrück, Treaty of
 - Law of nations: KZ1331+
 - Outbreak of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6398.82+
 - Outer space
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
 - Outer space, Law of: KZD1002+
 - Outlawry of war, Renunciation and
 - Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- P
- Pacific blockade
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6366
 - Pacific settlement of international
disputes and conflict resolution
 - Law of nations: KZ6009+
 - Pan-American conferences
 - Law of nations: KZ1387+,
KZ6033.52+
 - Pan-American Union, 1890
 - Law of nations: KZ1387.2
 - Panama Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3712.2+
 - Panama Canal Treaties, 1977:
KZ3712.2
 - Pando, José María de, 1787-1840
 - Law of nations: KZ3038
 - Pardon
 - International criminal law: KZ7130
 - Paris, Treaty of, 1258: KZ1329.3
 - Paris, Treaty of, 1814
 - Law of nations: KZ1348
 - Paris, Treaty of, 1815
 - Law of nations: KZ1355.5
 - Parole
 - International criminal courts: KZ7476
 - Parry, Clive
 - Law of nations: KZ120
 - PCIJ
 - Law of nations: KZ6260+
 - Peace and peace enforcement,
International law of: KZ5510+
 - Peace-building: KZ6787
 - Peace, crimes against
 - International criminal law: KZ7140
 - Peace of Westphalia
 - Law of nations: KZ1331+
 - Peace through law
 - Law of nations: KZ6009+
 - Peace treaties
 - Law of nations: KZ184+
 - Peace, Treaties of
 - Law of nations: KZ184+
 - Peace, Zones of
 - Law of nations: KZ5687+
 - Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaty,
1976
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.3
 - Peaceful uses of outer space:
KZD3489+

INDEX

- Peacekeepers
 - International criminal courts:
 - KZ7490.P43
- Peck, Pierre, 1529-1589
 - Law of nations: KZ2125
- Penalties
 - International criminal law: KZ7098+
- Pérez G., Alfredo
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.P4
- Pérez Gomar, Gregorio, 1834-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ3040.P47
- Permanent Court of Arbitration: KZ201+
- Permanent Court of Arbitration (The Hague, 1900-)
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Permanent Court of International Justice: KZ206+
- Permanent Court of International Justice (The Hague, 1920-1946)
 - Law of nations: KZ6260+
- Permissible violence
 - Law of war: KZ6436
- Persian Gulf
 - Law of nations: KZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf War, 1991: KZ6795.I72
- Persons, Disappeared
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7152
- Pertile, Antonio, 1830-1895
 - Law of nations: KZ2914
- Pessoa, Epitacio. Projecto de codigo de direito internacional publico:
 - KZ1290.P47
- Pesticides
 - Ships
 - Safety
 - Law of the sea: KZA4180.P47
- Phillimore, Robert, Sir, 1810-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2565
- Piédelièvre, Robert, b. 1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2714
- Pierantoni, Augusto, 1840-1911
 - Law of nations: KZ2917
- Pilotage
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4182+
- Pingo, Roger
 - Law of nations: KZ3350.P56
- Pinheiro-Ferreira
 - Law of nations: KZ3041
- Piracy at sea
 - International criminal law: KZ7212
- Planas Suárez, Simon
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.P58
- Plater, Charles Dominic, 1875-
 - Law of nations: KZ3275.P53
- Plea bargaining
 - International criminal courts: KZ7430
- Pleadings
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7308+
- Pleasure craft
 - Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Pluralistic law
 - Law of nations: KZ1268+
- Pohl, Heinrich, 1883-1931
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.P65
- Poisoned weapons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Poisons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Polar regions
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.P65
- Polish Minorities Treaty, July 28, 1919:
 - KZ186.22
- Political ideology and law of nations:
 - KZ1250
- Pölitz, Karl Heinrich Ludwig, 1772-1838
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.P65
- Pollution of the geostationary orbit
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Polson, Archer
 - Law of nations: KZ2572
- Pomeroy, John Norton, 1828-1885
 - Law of nations: KZ2483.P76
- Population displacement
 - Law of war: KZ6530
- Population, Forcible transfer of
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Port charges
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4198+
- Portuguese publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+

INDEX

- Portuguese publicists
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Posdam Conference (of the Allied Powers in World War II), 1945
 - Law of nations: KZ6734.A+
- Post-hostility occupation of enemy territory
 - Law of war: KZ6775
- Post liminy
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Postal administration
 - United Nations: KZ5275
- Postwar reconstruction: KZ6787
- Potsdam Declaration, 1945
 - Law of war: KZ6735.2 1945
- Powers
 - United Nations
 - General Assembly: KZ5013
 - Security Council: KZ5038
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5069
- POWs
 - Law of war: KZ6497
- Pradier-Fodéré, Camille, 185?
 - Law of nations: KZ3043.P73
- Pradier-Fodéré, P. (Paul), 1827-1904
 - Law of nations: KZ2725
- Pre-trial
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Pre-Trial Chamber
 - International criminal courts: KZ7414
- Precedents
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- Précis de droit des gens moderne de l'Europe (Martens): KZ2814
- Pregnancy, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Presidency
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
- President
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7328
 - United Nations
 - Economic and Social Council: KZ5057
 - General Assembly: KZ5012
- President
 - United Nations
 - Trusteeship Council: KZ5067
- President and Vice-president
 - International Court of Justice: KZ6280
- Presiding judges
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7340
- Preventive intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6368+
- Principals and accessories
 - International criminal law: KZ7094+
- Prisoners of war
 - Law of nations: KZ6486.52+
- Private military companies
 - Law of war: KZ6405.M47, KZ6418.5
- Privateering
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6573
- Privileged communications
 - International criminal courts: KZ7410
- Privileges and immunities
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7346
- Privileges and immunities of employees
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5271
- Prize courts and procedure
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6640+
- Prize law
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6590+
- Procedure
 - International criminal courts: KZ7360+
- Prohibited acts
 - Neutrality
 - Law of nations: KZ6425.5
- Prohibition of transfer and acquisition of nuclear weapons
 - Law of nations: KZ5670+
- Projectiles causing superfluous suffering
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Proof, Burden of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7422+
- Prosecution
 - International criminal courts: KZ7390
- Prosecutor
 - International Criminal Court: KZ7332
- Prostitution, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

INDEX

Protection of civilians
Law of war: KZ6510+

Protectorates
Law of nations: KZ4061

Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865
Law of nations: KZ2728

Provisional application
Law of treaties: KZ1302.8

Public Counsel for Defense
International criminal courts: KZ7410

Public order in space and outer space
Space law: KZD4030+

Public order, International
Law of nations: KZ1256

Public order of the oceans
Law of the sea: KZA4130+

Publicists
Law of nations: KZ2064+

Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von, 1632-1694
Law of nations: KZ2136

Punishment
International criminal law: KZ7098+

Puto, Arben
Law of nations: KZ3405.P87

Q

Quadri, Rolando
Law of nations: KZ3395.Q93

Quadruple Alliance, 1718
Law of nations: KZ1339.Q83

Quadruple (Alliance) Treaty, 1834
Law of nations: KZ1367.5

Quaritsch, August
Law of nations: KZ2824.Q93

Questionum juris publici libri duo (1737): KZ2243.A3A+

Quidquid est in territorio, est de territorio
Law of nations: KZ4042

R

Rachel, Samuel, 1628-1691
Law of nations: KZ2141

Radiological weapons
Arms control
Law of nations: KZ5865.R34

Railway rolling stock, Control of, in occupied territory
Law of war: KZ6434

Rank of states
State in international law: KZ4012

Rape
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Ratification
International treaties: KZ1302.3

Realm of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+

Reconnaissance satellites
Space law: KZD5632

Recueil des principaux traités (1791-1801): KZ142

Recueil des traités (1817-35): KZ142.3

Recueil des traités (U.N.T.S.): KZ172

Recueil des traités de paix, conclus depuis le commencement du Congrès d'Utrecht .. (1715): KZ184.2

Recueil international des traités du XIXe siècle (1914-): KZ164

Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle (1904-1921): KZ164

Reduction of armed forces
Law of nations: KZ5870+

Reduction of sentence
International criminal law: KZ7122

Refugees
Law of war: KZ6530

Regime of internal waters
Law of the sea: KZA1500

Regime of territorial sea (marginal sea)
Law of the sea: KZA1540+

Regimes, International legal
Law of nations: KZ1321+

Region of war
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

Regionalism
Law of nations: KZ1273

Registrar
International Criminal Court: KZ7336

Registry
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4159

INDEX

- Relocation, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Remacha, José Ramón. Derecho internacional codificado: KZ1290.R45
- Remedies
 - International criminal courts: KZ7444+
- Remuneration
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5272
- Renault, Louis, 1843-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ2735
- Renunciation and outlawry of war
 - Law of nations: KZ5593.2+
- Reparations
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Reparations to victims
 - International criminal courts: KZ7464
- Representation, Legal
 - International criminal courts: KZ7408+
- Representatives
 - League of Nations: KZ4890
- Reprisals
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Res communes: KZA1348+
- Res communis
 - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Res publica
 - Commons regime: KZ1323.5
- Resch, Peter, b. 1850
 - Law of nations: KZ2824.R48
- Rescue operations in outer space
 - Space law: KZD4320.2+
- Responsibility, Superior
 - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Responsibility to protect
 - Law of nations: KZ4082
- Restatement of the law of nations: KZ1286+
- Restitution
 - End of war: KZ6785
- Retaliation
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retirement
 - United Nations
 - International Civil Service: KZ5273+
- Retorsion
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6362+
- Retroactive law
 - International criminal law: KZ7065
- Reuter, Paul, 1911-
 - Law of nations: KZ3350.R44
- Revision
 - International criminal courts: KZ7448
- Revolutionary states
 - Law of nations: KZ4058
- Ribier, Gabriel de, 1831-1892.
 - Répertoire des traités de paix .. (1895-99): KZ184
- Right of legation
 - Law of nations: KZ4078.5
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Right of passage and transit
 - Territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3679.5
- Rights of suspects and detainees
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
- Rights of victims
 - International criminal law: KZ7495+
- Riquelme, Antonio
 - Law of nations: KZ3045
- Rivers
 - Inland navigation
 - Law of the sea: KZA4189
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3700
- Rivier, Alphonse (Pierre Octave), 1835-1898
 - Law of nations: KZ2739
- Rodríguez Saráchaga, Oscar, 1867-1936
 - Law of nations: KZ3047.R4
- Rolin-Jacquemyns, Gustave Henry Auge Hippolyt, 1835-1902
 - Law of nations: KZ2742
- Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court: KZ7288
- Römer, Carl Heinrich von, 1760-1798
 - Law of nations: KZ2339.R75
- Root, Elihu, 1845-1937
 - Law of nations: KZ3160.R4

INDEX

Rosenne, Shabtai
Law of nations: KZ3405.R66
Ross, Alf, 1899-
Law of nations: KZ3405.R6
Rouard de Card, E. (Edgard), b. 1835
Law of nations: KZ2745
Roundtable of Experts on International
Humanitarian Law Applicable to
Armed Conflicts at Sea: KZ6467.E96
Rousseau, Charles E., 1902-
Law of nations: KZ3350.R68
Ruiz Moreno, Isidoro, b. 1876
Law of nations: KZ3400.R85
Rule of law
Law of nations: KZ1275
League of Nations: KZ4881
United Nations: KZ4992
Rules of Procedure and Evidence
International criminal courts: KZ7360
Russian publicists
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2940+
Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905:
KZ6795.R77
Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878:
KZ6795.R78
Rutherford, Thomas, 1712-1771
Law of nations: KZ2231
Rwanda Civil War, 1994: KZ6795.R83
Rwanda Civil War, 1994 (War crime
trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1201

S

Saalfeld, Friedrich, 1785-1834
Law of nations: KZ2826
Sacred space (Canon law)
Space law: KZD1148
Safety regulations
Ships
Law of the sea: KZA4161+
Safety regulations of space flight
Space law: KZD4170+
Saint-Prest, Jean Yves de, d. 1720.
Histoire de traités de paix (1725):
KZ184.2

SALT I
Nuclear arms control
Law of nations: KZ5660+
SALT II agreements
Law of nations: KZ5662+
San Francisco Conference, 1945
United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
San Francisco Draft, 1945
United Nations: KZ4991.A12
Sanctions
Non-military coercion
Law of nations: KZ6373
Sandonà, Guiuseppe
Law of nations: KZ2924
Santorem, Pedro de, 16th/17th cent.
Law of nations: KZ2144
Sariolos, Nicolaos I. (Nicolaos
Ioannou)
Law of nations: KZ2845
Sarmiento Laspiur, Eduardo
Law of nations: KZ3400.S37
Scandinavian publicists
18th century
Law of nations: KZ2391+
19th century
Law of nations: KZ2954+
Schaeffer, Carl, 1871-
Law of nations: KZ3390.S45
Schiattarella, Raffaele
Law of nations: KZ2928
Schlieff, Eugen
Law of nations: KZ2829
Schlözer, Christian von, 1774-1831
Law of nations: KZ2833.S45
Schmalz, Theodor Anton Heinrich,
1760-1831
Law of nations: KZ2834
Schmelzing, Julius
Law of nations: KZ2836.S45
Schucking, W.M.A. (Walter Max Adrian),
1875-1935
Law of nations: KZ3390.S54
Schwarzenberger, Georg, 1908-
Law of nations: KZ3275.S35
Schweitzer, Michael,
Friedensvoelkerrecht (1979): KZ184.2

INDEX

- Scott, James Brown, 1866-1943
 - Law of nations: KZ3178
- Scott, William, Baron Stowell, 1745-1836: KZ2579
- Sea-bed
 - Nuclear weapon free zones
 - Law of nations: KZ5715.2+
- Sea control
 - Law of war: KZ6540+
- Sea, The, Law of: KZA1002+
- Sea, Warfare on
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Seas, Enclosed or semi-enclosed
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3700
- Seat of the UN Headquarters: KZ4999
- Second Supplemental agreement
 - regarding the Headquarters of the UN, 1969: KZ4991.Z5
- Second United Nations Conference on
 - Space Applications: KZD1044+
- Secretariat
 - League of Nations: KZ4894+
 - United Nations: KZ5085+
- Secretary-General
 - League of Nations: KZ4894.3
 - United Nations: KZ5086
- Secretary of State
 - United States
 - Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ232+
- Security Council
 - United Nations
 - Law of nations: KZ5030+
- Seidl-Hohenveldern, Ignaz
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S58
- Seijas, Rafael Fernando
 - Law of nations: KZ3048
- Seizure of enemy vessel
 - Warfare on sea: KZ6580
- Selden, John, 1584-1654
 - Law of nations: KZ2147
- Self-defense
 - International criminal law:
 - KZ7093.S45
- Self-defense in outer space: KZD6374
- Self-incrimination of witnesses
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Self-preservation
 - Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4043
- Semantics, Legal
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
 - Law of the sea: KZA1417
- Sentence, Execution of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7450+
- Sentenced person, Transfer of, to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Sentencing
 - International criminal law: KZ7110+
- Sepúlveda, César
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.S46
- Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de, 1490-1573
 - Law of nations: KZ2149
- Sèvres, Treaty of, August 10, 1920:
 - KZ186.26
- Sex crimes
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual slavery
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Sexual violence
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4157+
- Ships papers
 - Law of the sea: KZA4159
- Shipwrecked
 - Law of war: KZ6475+
- Shubbar, Hikmat
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.S54
- Shuttles, Space
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Siege and bombardment
 - Law of war: KZ6437
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-:
 - KZ6795.S53
- Sierra Leone Civil War, 1991-2002 (War crime trials)
 - Trials of international crimes:
 - KZ1208.S53
- Signature
 - International treaties: KZ1302.3

INDEX

- Singapore Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3865
- Singer, Berthold, 1860-
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S46
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945:
 - KZ6795.S55
- Skagerrak
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Slavery, Sexual
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Snow, Freeman, d. 1894?
 - Law of nations: KZ2486
- Social sciences and law of nations:
 - KZ1249
- Socialist law, International: KZ1250
- Société des nations
 - Law of nations: KZ4853+
- Societies
 - Law of nations
 - Study of international law and legal development: KZ24+
- Sociology of international law: KZ1251
- Sorel, Albert, 1842-1906
 - Law of nations: KZ2751
- Sound, The (Baltic Straits)
 - Law of nations: KZ3810
- Source of law of the sea: KZA1410
- Sources
 - Law of nations: KZ63+
- South Atlantic region
 - Law of nations: KZ4110.A85
- Sovereign states
 - Law of nations: KZ4034+
- Sovereignty
 - Airspace and outer space: KZD1447
- Sovereignty question
 - League of Nations: KZ4880
- Sovereignty questions
 - United Nations: KZ4998+
- Space centers
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space communication
 - Space law: KZD4301+
- Space debris
 - Space pollution: KZD3608
- Space environment: KZD3598+
- Space flight
 - Space law: KZD4080+
- Space flights, Tracking of
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Space laboratories
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space law: KZD1002+
- Space pollution
 - Space law: KZD3600+
- Space ports
 - Space law: KZD4190
- Space resources: KZD3489.5+
- Space shuttles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Space stations
 - Space law: KZD4165
- Space vehicles
 - Space law: KZD4140+
- Spanish publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2388+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2966+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3400.A+
- Spanish succession
 - Treaty of Utrecht
 - Law of nations: KZ1335.3.S63
- Special Tribunal For Lebanon
 - Trials of international crimes:
 - KZ1208.L43
- Sphere of influence of the Law of Nations: KZ1267+
- Sri Lankan Civil War, 1983-2009:
 - KZ6795.S65
- St. Germain, Treaty of, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- St. Petersburg Declaration, 1868
 - Arms control: KZ5637
- Ständiger Schiedshof
 - Law of nations: KZ6170+
- Stare decisis
 - International criminal law: KZ7068
- START
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+

INDEX

- START I
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- START II
 - Nuclear arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- State as subject of international law:
 - KZ4002+
- State practice
 - Source of international law: KZ1277
- State-sponsored targeted killing
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
- State territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3675+
- Statute of limitation
 - International criminal courts: KZ7367
 - International criminal law: KZ7135
- Sterilization, Forced
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7162
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, 1845-1924
 - Law of nations: KZ3180.S76
- Stoeker, Helmuth. Handbuch der Verträge: KZ163
- Stoerk, Felix, 1851-1908
 - Law of nations: KZ2841
- Story, Joseph, 1779-1845
 - Law of nations: KZ2489
- Strait of Dover
 - Law of nations: KZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
 - Law of nations: KZ3845
- Strait of Tiran
 - Law of nations: KZ3867
- Straits
 - International waters
 - Law of nations: KZ3760+
- Strategic arms limitation, etc.
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I:
 - KZ5660+
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II:
 - KZ5662+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1982-1983
 - Law of nations: KZ5647+
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
 - between USA and USSR, 1991
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.3
- Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty
 - between USA and USSR, 2010
 - Law of nations: KZ5662.32
- Streicher, Julius, 1885-1946 (War crime trial)
 - Trials of international crimes:
 - KZ1177.S77
- Strupp, Karl, 1886-1940
 - Law of nations: KZ3390.S87
- Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617
 - Law of nations: KZ2156
- Sub-soil
 - Terra nullius territory: KZ3673.5
- Submarine warfare
 - Law of nations: KZ6540+
- Subsoil
 - Continental shelf
 - Law of the sea: KZA1630+
- Succession of international persons
 - Law of nations: KZ4024+
- Suez Canal
 - Law of nations: KZ3730
- Suid-Afrikaanse jaarboek vir volkereg:
 - KZ21
- Superior order
 - International criminal law:
 - KZ7093.S87
- Superior responsibility
 - International criminal law: KZ7080
- Supplément au Recueil des principaux traités (1802-08): KZ142.2
- Supra-national law: KZ1273
- Supra-regional law: KZ1273
- Surrender
 - International criminal courts: KZ7394+
 - Law of war: KZ6730+
- Surrender documents
 - Germany
 - World War II: KZ189
 - Italy
 - World War II: KZ190
 - Japan
 - World War II: KZ191
 - World War I (Law of Nations): KZ186

INDEX

- Surveillance, Space
 - Space law: KZD5632
 - Suspects, Rights of
 - International criminal courts: KZ7405
 - Suzerain states
 - Law of nations: KZ4060
 - Swiss publicists
 - 18th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2400+
 - 19th century
 - Law of nations: KZ2774+
 - 20th century
 - Law of nations: KZ3375+
 - Synopsis juris gentium (Textor):
KZ2157.T49
 - System of moral philosophy
(Hutcheson): KZ2227.H98
 - System of treaty law: KZ1298+
- T
- Table général chronologique et
alphabétique du Recueil des traités
(1837-43): KZ142.52
 - Table général du Recueil des traités de
G.F. Martens et de ses continuateurs.
Julius Hopf: KZ142.7
 - Tammes, A.J.P.
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.T3
 - Taoka, Ryoichi, 1898-
 - Law of nations: KZ3405.T337
 - Targeted killing, State-sponsored
 - Non-military coercion
 - Law of nations: KZ6373.2
 - Targets, Military
 - Aerial bombardment: KZ6700
 - Taylor, Hannis, 1851-1922
 - Law of nations: KZ3181
 - TDB
 - United Nations: KZ5070+
 - Telecommunication, Control of, in
occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
 - Termination of membership
 - United Nations: KZ4997+
 - Termination of membership and
expulsion
 - League of Nations: KZ4883
 - Terminology
 - Law of nations: KZ1285.5
 - Law of the sea: KZA1417
 - Terra nullius territory
 - Law of nations: KZ3673+
 - Territory of the flag
 - Law of the sea: KZA4158+
 - Terrorism
 - International criminal law: KZ7220+
 - Terrorism, War on, 2001-: KZ6795.T47
 - Test Ban Treaty, 1963
 - Space law: KZD5680.21963
 - Testimony
 - International criminal courts: KZ7424
 - Testing of weapons, Control and
limitation of
 - Arms control
 - Law of nations: KZ5614.2+
 - Tetens, Peter Jacobsen, 1797-1859
 - Law of nations: KZ2961
 - Tétot, archiviste, 1810-1871. Répertoire
traités de paix (1866-73): KZ184
 - Textor, Johann Wolfgang, 1638-1701
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T49
 - Thirty Years' War, Treaties concluded
during the: KZ1330+
 - Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T56
 - Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728
 - Law of nations: KZ2344
 - Threat of force
 - International disputes
 - Law of nations: KZ6374+
 - Space law: KZD6374
 - Threats
 - International criminal law:
KZ7093.D87
 - Threshold Test-ban Treaty, 1974
 - Law of nations: KZ5680.2
 - Timber
 - Ship cargo
 - Law of the sea: KZA4178.T56

INDEX

- Tokyo Judgment: International Military Tribunal for the Far East (IMTFE), 1946-1948: KZ1180+
- Tonnage fees
 - Harbors and ports
 - Law of the sea: KZA4200
- Tonnage measurement
 - Ships
 - Law of the sea: KZA4174
- Torres Campos, Manuel, 1850-1918
 - Law of nations: KZ3055
- Torres Strait
 - Law of nations: KZ3868
- Torture
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7170
- Tostado de Madrigal, Alfonso de, -1455
 - Law of nations: KZ2157.T65
- Tracking of space flights
 - Space law: KZD4192
- Trade and Development Board
 - United Nations: KZ5070+
- Trafficking, Drug
 - International criminal law: KZ7205
- Trafficking in persons
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7155
- Transfer of population, Forcible
 - Crimes against humanity: KZ7150
- Transfer of sentenced person to state of enforcement
 - International criminal courts: KZ7474
- Transportation, Control of, in occupied territory
 - Law of war: KZ6434
- Treaties and alliances of the world; an international survey (Keesing's contemporary archives): KZ184
- Treaties and other international agreements: KZ118+
- Treaties and other international agreements of the United States (Charles I. Bevans, 1968-1976): KZ236
- Treaties in Force (Henry L. Bryan, 1899): KZ236
- Treaties, Law of: KZ1298+
- Treaty Banning Nuclear Weapon Tests in the Atmosphere, in Outer Space and under Water
 - Space law: KZD5680.21963
- Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons in Latin America. Treaty of Tlatelolco, 1967: KZ5730.2
- Treaty Information bulletin
 - Department of State documents: KZ231
- Treaty-making power
 - Constitutional principles
 - United Nations: KZ4992.2
 - Law of nations: KZ1301.3
 - League of Nations: KZ4884
- Treaty obligations
 - Conference and Treaty of London, 1871
 - Law of nations: KZ1380.T74
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1668
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.32
- Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.A59
- Treaty of Arras, 1435: KZ1329.8.A77
- Treaty of Berlin, 1878
 - Law of nations: KZ1383
- Treaty of Breda, 1667
 - Law of nations: KZ1333.3
- Treaty of Bretigny, 1360: KZ1329.8.B74
- Treaty of Cambrai, 1529:
 - KZ1329.8.C36
- Treaty of Cateau-Cambrésis, 1559:
 - KZ1329.8.C38
- Treaty of Economic, Social and Cultural Collaboration and Collective Self-defense (Brussels Treaty), 1948
 - Law of nations: KZ5950
- Treaty of Frankfort, 1871 (Franco-German War, 1870-1871)
 - Law of nations: KZ1386
- Treaty of Ghent
 - Law of nations: KZ1347
- Treaty of Hanover, 1725
 - Law of nations: KZ1339.H36
- Treaty of Lausanne, July 24, 1923:
 - KZ186.27

INDEX

- Treaty of London, 1871
Law of nations: KZ1379+
- Treaty of Lübeck, 1629
Law of nations: KZ1330.5+
- Treaty of Madrid, 1526: KZ1329.8.M33
- Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27, 1919: KZ186.24
- Treaty of Nijmegen, 1678-1679
Law of nations: KZ1333.4
- Treaty of Paris, 1258: KZ1329.3
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
Law of nations: KZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1814
Law of nations: KZ1348
- Treaty of Paris, 1815
Law of nations: KZ1355.5
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
Law of nations: KZ1369
- Treaty of Paris, 1898 (Spanish-American War, 1898)
Law of nations: KZ1389+
- Treaty of Paris, 1928 (General Act for Pacific Settlement of International Disputes)
Law of nations: KZ6042
- Treaty of Polish Minorities, July 28, 1919: KZ186.22
- Treaty of Rastatt and Baden, 1714
Law of nations: KZ1335.5
- Treaty of Ryswick, 1697
Law of nations: KZ1333.5
- Treaty of Seville, 1729
Law of nations: KZ1339.S48
- Treaty of Sèvres, August 10, 1920: KZ186.26
- Treaty of St. Germain, September 10, 1919: KZ186.23
- Treaty of Trianon, June 4, 1920: KZ186.25
- Treaty of Troyes, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Treaty of Utrecht
Law of nations: KZ1334+
- Treaty of Verdun, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2
- Treaty of Versailles, 1783
Law of nations: KZ1339.V47
- Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919: KZ186.2
- Treaty on Conventional Forces in Europe, 1992
Law of nations: KZ5885
- Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 1968
Law of nations: KZ5670
- Treaty on Open Skies
Law of nations: KZ5885.2
- Treaty on Principles Governing the Activities of States in the Exploration and Use of Outer Space, including the Moon and other Celestial Bodies. Outer Space Treaty, 1967: KZD1121
- Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, 1979
SALT II: KZ5662.2
- Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear-Weapon Tests, 1974
Law of nations: KZ5680.2
- Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-Bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil thereof, 1971: KZ5715.2
- Treaty on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes, 1976
Law of nations: KZ5680.3
- Tremosa y Nadal, Angel
Law of nations: KZ3058
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolf, 1802-1872
Law of nations: KZ2843.T7
- Trial
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trial Chamber
International criminal courts: KZ7418+
- Trials
Law of nations: KZ1165+
- Trials before the International Criminal Court (ICC): KZ1215+
- Trials of international crimes
Law of nations: KZ1168+

INDEX

- Trianon, Treaty of, June 4, 1920:
KZ186.25
- Tribunals, Arbitral
Pacific settlement of international
disputes: KZ6144+
- Triple Alliance, 1882
Law of nations: KZ1384
- Troyes, Treaty of, 1420: KZ1329.8.T76
- Truce of Ulm, 1647
Law of nations: KZ1330.9
- Truces
End of war: KZ6757
- Trust Fund for Victims
International criminal law: KZ7500
- Trust territories
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeship Council
United Nations: KZ5060+
- Trusteeship system
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4065+
- Trusteeships
State in international law
Law of nations: KZ4063+
- Twiss, Travers, Sir, 1809-1897: KZ2582
- Typology
Law of war: KZ6397
- U
- Ugandan Insurgency, 1987- (War crime
trials)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1208.U33
- Ullmann, Emanuel Ritter von, 1843-
1913
Law of nations: KZ2843.U6
- UN
Law of nations: KZ4935+
- UN Conference on the Law of Treaties,
1968-1969: KZ1298+
- UN Convention on the Law of the sea,
1982: KZA1120.3
- UN International Conference (on
Prohibition or Restriction of Certain
Conventional Weapons), Geneva,
1979-1980: KZ5615.U55
- Undersecretaries-General
United Nations: KZ5087+
- Uninhabited aerial combat vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
- Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Law of war: KZ6687
- Union lists
Law of nations: KZ4
- United Nations
Law of nations: KZ4935+
Treaty series: KZ171+
- United Nations Conference on
International Organization
Law of nations: KZ4988.5
- United Nations conferences on the Law
of the sea: KZA1040+
- United Nations Diplomatic Conference
of Plenipotentiaries on the
Establishment of an International
Criminal Court (1998 : Rome, Italy):
KZ7270
- United Nations Juridical Yearbook:
KZ4949
- United Nations System
Law of nations: KZ4985+
- United Nations Treaty Series: KZ172
- United States. Dept. of State. A tentative
list of treaty collections (1919): KZ118
- United States. Dept. of State. Catalogue
of treaties (1919): KZ118
- United States vs. Iran
Cases, claims, etc.: KZ238.I7
- Universal jurisdiction
International criminal courts: KZ7377
- Unneutral service
Warfare on sea: KZ6570
- Upper Silesia Convention (1922), Mixed
commission under the German/Polish
Law of nations: KZ6072
- US Department of State Dispatch:
KZ231
- Usus in bello: KZ6440+

INDEX

V

Validity and nullity
Law of treaties: KZ1302.5+

Validity of law
International criminal law: KZ7054

Vassal states
Law of nations: KZ4060

Vattel, Emer de, 1714-1767
Law of nations: KZ2414

Veltheim, Valentin, 1645-1700
Law of nations: KZ2157.V45

Venue
International criminal courts: KZ7375+

Verdross, Alfred, b. 1890
Law of nations: KZ3390.V47

Verdun, Treaty of, 843
Law of nations: KZ1328.2

Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919:
KZ186.2

Versuch des neuesten europäischen
Völkerrechts in Friedens-und
Kriegszeiten (Moser): KZ2333.A3A+

Vice President
United Nations
General Assembly: KZ5012

Victims of crimes
International criminal law: KZ7495+

Victims, Reparations to
International criminal courts: KZ7464

Victims' rights
International criminal law: KZ7495+

Vienna Convention on the Law of
Treaties, 1969: KZ1298.3

Vietnam War, 1961-1975
Law of nations: KZ6795.V54
Peace treaties: KZ194.V54

Violation of truces and armistices
Law of war: KZ6757

Violence, Permissible
Law of war: KZ6436

Violence, Sexual
Crimes against humanity: KZ7162

Visscher, Charles de
Law of nations: KZ3350.V57

Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546
Law of nations: KZ2159

Vollenhoven, C. van (Cornelis), 1874-
1933
Law of nations: KZ2502.V65

Voss, Christian Daniel, 1761-1821.
Geist der merkwürdigsten Bündnisse:
KZ133

W

Walker, Thomas Alfred, 1862-1935
Law of nations: KZ2584.W35

War crime trials
Law of nations: KZ1168+

War crimes
International criminal law: KZ7145+

War, Destruction of enemy property
Law of war: KZ6432

War, Law of
Law of nations: KZ6378+

War on Terrorism, 2001-: KZ6795.T47

War, Outbreak of
Law of nations: KZ6398.82+

War, Region of
Law of nations: KZ6398.R45

War vessels in neutral ports
Warfare on sea: KZ6574

Ward, R.P. (Robert Plumer), 1765-1846
Law of nations: KZ2585

Warfare, Asymmetric
Law of nations: KZ6398.A87

Warfare in outer space and neutrality:
KZD6715

Warfare on land
Law of war: KZ6426.82+

Warfare on sea
Law of nations: KZ6540+

Warsaw Pact and Warsaw Treaty
Organization
Law of nations: KZ5965+

Warsaw Treaty, 1955
Law of nations: KZ5965

Weapons causing superfluous suffering
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166

Weapons of mass destruction
Law of nations: KZ5646+

Terrorism: KZ7225.W43

INDEX

- Weapons of mass destruction, Use of
Crimes against humanity: KZ7166
- Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755
Law of nations: KZ2346.W45
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810
Law of nations: KZ2346.W47
- Wenck, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1741-1810. Codex juris gentium (1781-95): KZ133.2
- Westlake, John, 1828-1913
Law of nations: KZ2588
- Wharton, William Fisher, 1847-1919
Law of nations: KZ2492
- Wheaton, Henry, 1785-1848
Law of nations: KZ2495
- WHO
United Nations: KZ5230+
- Wicquefort, Abraham de, 1606-1682
Law of nations: KZ2163
- Wildman, Richard, 1802-1881
Law of nations: KZ2592
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-
Law of nations: KZ3191
- Witnesses
International criminal courts: KZ7424
- Witnesses, Expert
International criminal courts: KZ7428
- Włodkowiec, Paweł, approximately 1370-approximately 1435
Law of nations: KZ2163.2
- Wolff, Christian, Freiherr von, 1679-1754
Law of nations: KZ2347
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801-1889
Law of nations: KZ2498
- World Court
Law of nations: KZ6260+
- World Health Organization
United Nations: KZ5230+
- World Trade Organization
United Nations: KZ5185+
- World War, 1914-1918: KZ6795.W67
- World War I
Peace treaties: KZ185+
War crime trials: KZ1170+
- World War II
Peace treaties: KZ188+
War crime trials: KZ1173.92+
- Wounded
Law of war: KZ6475+
- WTO
United Nations: KZ5185+
- Y
- Yachts
Law of the sea: KZA4176.P55
- Yamashita, Tomoyuki (War crime trial)
Trials of international crimes:
KZ1184.Y36
- Yokohama Trials, 1945-1949:
KZ1182.3
- Yugoslav War, 1991-1995: KZ6795.Y8
- Yugoslav War, 1991- (War crime trials)
Trials of international crimes: KZ1203
- Z
- Zechin, Johann Karl Ludwig, b. 1774
Law of nations: KZ2349.Z35
- Ziegler, Kaspar, 1621-1690
Law of nations: KZ2164
- Zones of peace
Law of nations: KZ5687+
- Zorn, Albert
Law of nations: KZ3390.Z57
- Zouch, Richard, 1590-1661
Law of nations: KZ2181